

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
FRONT	H_HHROS	H_HHROS	<p>Resp. LN _____ Name _____ Member _____                      Relationship CU Sex Age Diary _____ Status _____                      (X / ) (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No) (Relationship) ^Cu (1/2) (Age) ^Diary_Type_Fill ^Diary_Status</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Return to interview
FRONT	H_PURPOSE SE	H_PURPOSE	<p>◆ FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS</p> <p>1. What is this survey all about?                      2. Who uses this information? What good is it?                      3. How is the data collected? How many times will I be interviewed?                      4. I hesitate to tell some things about myself, what protection do I have?                      5. Is this survey authorized by law?                      6. Proceed with the interview</p>	<p>1: Goto H_PURPOSE1                      2: Goto H_PURPOSE2                      3: Goto H_PURPOSE3                      4: Goto H_PURPOSE4                      5: Goto H_PURPOSE5                      6: Return to interview</p>
FRONT	H_PURPOSE SE1	H_PURPOSE SE1	<p>◆ WHAT IS THIS SURVEY ALL ABOUT?</p> <p><b>The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from the Nation's households and families on their buying habits (expenditures), income, and characteristics. The strength of the survey is that it allows data users to relate the expenditure and income of consumers to the characteristics of those consumers.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Return to interview
FRONT	H_PURPOSE SE2	H_PURPOSE SE2	<p>◆ WHO USES THIS INFORMATION? WHAT GOOD IS IT?</p> <p><b>Data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey are used in a number of different ways by a variety of users. An important use of the survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics is for the periodic revisions of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The CPI provides cost of living and wage adjustments, social security payment</b></p>	Return to interview

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>adjustments, and helps determine the cost of school lunches.</p> <p>Government and private agencies use the data to study the welfare of particular segments of the population. Economic policymakers use the data to study the impact of policy changes in the welfare of different socioeconomic groups. Researchers use the data in a variety of studies, including those that focus on the spending behavior of different family types and historical spending trends.</p>	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	H_PURPO SE3	H_PURP OSE3	<p>◆ HOW IS THE DATA COLLECTED? HOW MANY TIMES WILL I BE INTERVIEWED?</p> <p>Data collection is carried out by the Bureau of the Census. In the initial interview, information is collected on demographic and family characteristics. I will also give you and all eligible members of your household, diaries to record expenses for a week. How long it will take to record your expenses each day depends on how many things you buy. Some days, you may have nothing to record, other days you may have a lot to record. It averages out to about 40 minutes over the course of the week. During the week, I will also ask you to gather records to reference for the following interview.</p> <p>After today, I will return in a week to pick up the completed diaries and ask a few questions pertaining to your collected records and any remaining expenses.</p>	Return to interview
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	H_PURPO SE4	H_PURP OSE4	<p>◆ I HESITATE TO TELL SOME THINGS ABOUT MYSELF. WHAT PROTECTION DO I HAVE?</p> <p>The information that respondents provide is used solely for statistical purposes. All Census Bureau data collectors take an oath of confidentiality</p>	Return to interview

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			and are subject to fines and imprisonment for improperly disclosing information provided by respondents. Names and addresses are removed from all forms and that information is not released as part of any statistical data.	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	H_PURPOSE5	H_PURPOSE5	<p>◆ IS THIS SURVEY AUTHORIZED BY LAW?</p> <p>The Bureau of Labor Statistics conducts the Consumer Expenditure Survey under the authority of Title 29 of the U.S. Code. Congress authorizes the financial support for the CE survey through Public Laws 94-439 and 95-205. The Bureau of the Census collects the CE data under the authority of Title 13, U.S. Code, Section 8b, which allows the Census Bureau to undertake surveys for other government agencies. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Under Title 13, the Census Bureau holds all information in strict confidence. We will not release information reported in the survey which would permit the identification of a household or any of its members to anyone outside of the Census Bureau.</p>	Return to interview
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	H_CHGRES	H_CHGRES	<p>◆ Ask if necessary:</p> <p><b>With whom am I speaking?</b></p> <p>Enter line number</p> <p>1. ^NAME[1]                  2. ^NAME[2]                  3. ^NAME[3]                  4. ^NAME[4]                  5. ^NAME[5]                  6. ^NAME[6]</p>	Return to interview

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30]	
FRONT	H_STATU S	H_STATU S	<p>♦ STATUS OF INTERIVEW (X = Section Complete)</p> <p><u>Visit 1:</u></p> <p>8. Home furnish . . . . . (blank/X) . . . . . (blank/X) 6. Appliances . . . . . (blank/X) Quarters (blank/X) 17. Subscriptions . . . . . (blank/X) Quarters (blank/X) 18. Trips &amp; Vacations . . . . . (blank/X) . . . . . (blank/X)</p> <p><u>Visit 2:</u></p> <p>1. Survey Info . . . . . 2. Rental Liv 3. Owned Liv 4. Utility &amp; Fuel . . . . .</p>	<p>1: Goto H_DiaryStatus 2: Return to interview</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			19. Misc. Expenses . . . . . (blank/X) Leased Vehicles . (blank/X) Vehicles . . . (blank/X) . . . . . (blank/X) h Insurance (blank/X) h expenditures (blank/X) experience. . . . .(blank/X) Liabilities. . . . . (blank/X)	10. Rented & 11. Owned 13. Insurance . . . 14. Hospital/Healt 15. Medical/Healt 21. Work 22. Assests &
			1. View Diary Status 2. Return to Interview	
	H_DiarySt atus	H_DiarySt atus	◆ Diary Status #      Name                      Type                      Status                      Phone #      E-Mail (Line #) (Name)                      ^Diary_Type_Fill ^Diary_Status (Phone) (E-mail)	Return to Interview
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
	ProductKe y	lookupkey word	◆ Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Product Database	
	StopLookin g	Endlookin g	◆ Enter 1 to Continue and empty product lookup keyword. ... ◆ Enter nothing to retain current product keyword.	Exit Help
			Product                      = (Fill information from the "Product" column of excel file.) Item Description                      = (Fill information from the	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			"ItemDesc" column of excel file.) Section Part-Item Number = (Fill information from the "Section" "Part"- "ItemNo" columns of the excel file.)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		Product_Index_File	<b>**Non Displayed**</b>	
		NAM_PWD	<a href="#">Individual Diary Web/Mobile List of Usernames Roster</a> # _____ NAME Username _____ Mode (Line #) ^NAME ^Q_WD_MB_USER_name ^Q_WD_MB_PIN_name (Web/Mob / Paper/ RF)	Return to interview
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		LINE	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
Diary Additions	ENTRYTYPE	ENTRYTYPE	<b>Was this purchase for ... ?</b>  1. Food and Drink Away From Home 2. Food and Drink Home Consumption 3. Clothing, Shoes, Jewelry and Acc 4. All Other Products/Services 888. Delete the line 99. No more entries	99: IF DESCRIPTION is not EMPTY then goto CK_ENTRYTYPE ELSE exit table and return to interview  888: Gray row and go to the next row.  1: Goto MEALTYPE  2-4: Goto DESCRIPTION
Diary Additions	MEALTYPE	MEALTYPE	<b>Was this for .... ?</b>  1. Breakfast 2. Snack/Other 3. Lunch 4. Dinner	Goto DESCRIPTION
Diary Additions	DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION	<b>(Please describe what was purchased./What did you buy or pay for?)</b>	IF ENTRYTYPE = 2 then goto ITEM_TYPE ELSE goto COST_TOTAL
Diary Additions	ITEM_TYPE	ITEM_TYPE	<b>Was this ... ?</b>	Goto COST_TOTAL

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fresh</li> <li>2. Bottled/Canned</li> <li>3. Frozen</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	
Diary Additions	COST_TOTAL	COST_TOTAL	<b>(What was the TOTAL COST with tax and tip?/What was the TOTAL COST without tax and tip?)</b>	IF ENTRYTYPE = 1 then goto ALCOHOL_INC ELSE goto NOT_HH
Diary Additions	NOT_HH	NOT_HH	<b>Was this purchase for someone not in the household?</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	IF ENTRYTYPE = 3 then goto GENDER ELSE goto PURCHASE_DATE
Diary Additions	GENDER	GENDER	<b>Was this item purchased for ... ?</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Male</li> <li>2. Female</li> </ol>	Goto AGE_RANGE
Diary Additions	AGE_RANGE	AGE_RANGE	<b>What age range was this for?</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 16 and over</li> <li>2. 2-15</li> <li>3. Under 2</li> </ol>	Goto PURCH_DATE
Diary Additions	ALCOHOL_INC	ALCOHOL_INC	<b>Was alcohol included?</b> ♦ If no alcohol was purchased or the category is not applicable, press ENTER to continue'  Enter all that apply, separate with commas  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Wine</li> <li>2. Beer</li> <li>3. Other</li> </ol>	EMPTY, DK, RF: Goto PURCH_DATE  All others, goto ALCCOST_TOTAL
Diary Additions	ALCCOST_TOTAL	ALCCOST_TOTAL	<b>What was the total alcohol cost?</b>	Goto PURCH_DATA
Diary Additions	PURCH_DATE	PURCH_DATE	<b>On what date was this purchase made?</b>  ♦ Enter purchase date in the format MM/DD/YYYY	Goto EXPENDWHO
Diary Additions	EXPENDWHO	EXPENDWHO	♦ Who made the purchased?	IF entry greater than number of people in household or if inactive/deleted/non-CU members are selected then goto CK_EXPENDWHO

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. ^Eligdiary[1] 2. ^Eligdiary[2] 3. ^Eligdiary[3] 4. ^Eligdiary[4] 5. ^Eligdiary[5] 6. ^Eligdiary[6] 7. ^Eligdiary[7] 8. ^Eligdiary[8] 9. ^Eligdiary[9] 10. ^Eligdiary[10] 11. ^Eligdiary[11] 12. ^Eligdiary[12] 13. ^Eligdiary[13] 14. ^Eligdiary[14] 15. ^Eligdiary[15] 16. ^Eligdiary[16] 17. ^Eligdiary[17] 18. ^Eligdiary[18] 19. ^Eligdiary[19] 20. ^Eligdiary[20] 21. ^Eligdiary[21] 22. ^Eligdiary[22] 23. ^Eligdiary[23] 24. ^Eligdiary[24] 25. ^Eligdiary[25] 26. ^Eligdiary[26] 27. ^Eligdiary[27] 28. ^Eligdiary[28] 29. ^Eligdiary[29] 30. ^Eligdiary[30]	ELSE ANYRECPTS
Diary Additions	ANYRECP TS	ANYREC PTS	♦ Was a receipt used for this recalled item?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto END_ROW
		END_ROW	** Not Displayed **	Go to next row

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
FRONT	START	START	<p>CENSUS CATI/CAPI</p> <p>SYSTEM</p> <p>CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEYS PROOF OF CONCEPT SURVEY</p> <p>DATE: (current date)                      TIME: (time)</p> <p>VISIT NUMBER: (visit number)</p> <p>Earliest Placement Date: (earliest placement date) Latest Placement Date: (latest placement date) Earliest Pick-up Date: (earliest pick-up date)</p> <p>CASE STATUS IS: (case status)</p> <p>(THIS HOUSEHOLD IS A CONFIRMED REFUSAL/ ) (Press END to move to the next unanswered item/ )</p> <p>1. Continue 2. Skip notes 3. Sufficient partial, ready to transmit 4. Quit 5. Non-interview 6. Transmit for reassignment 7. ^Opt7_Fill</p>	<p>1: IF (VISITNUM = 2) and (Outcome_Pickup = empty) and (current date less than HPLACE_DATE+8) then goto EARLY_PICKUP_CK ELSE goto SHOW_NOTES</p> <p>2: IF (VISITNUM = 2) and (Outcome_Pickup = empty) and (current date less than HPLACE_DATE+8) then goto EARLY_PICKUP_CK ELSE goto GENINTRO</p> <p>3: IF OUTCOME = 200, 0 (zero), or 202 then goto CK1_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BBACK.TRANS</p> <p>4: Exit block and goto BBACK.VERIFY_INFO</p> <p>5: IF OUTCOME = 204 or 203 then goto CK2_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 then goto CK3_START ELSEIF VISITNUM = 1 then exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP ELSE exit block and goto BCoverage.NONTYP_V2</p> <p>6: Goto REASSIGN_CASE</p> <p>7: Goto BBack.BIKAPPT.Complete_DB</p>
	REASSIGN_CASE	REASSIGN_CASE	<p>◆ You are about to transmit this case for reassignment. Are you sure you want to reassign this case? If No, go back to the START screen and change the answer.</p> <p>1. Yes, reassign the case 2. No</p>	<p>1: Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE</p> <p>2: Go back to the START screen</p>
FRONT	EARLY_PICKUP_CHECK	EARLY_PICKUP_CHECK	<p>◆ The earliest dairy pick-up date day is (earliest pick-up date). The Diary should not be picked up prior to this period.</p>	<p>1: Goto EARLY_REASON</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Do you want to continue with early pickup? (If "NO", back-up to START)	
			1. Yes, early pick-up	
FRONT	EARLY_R EASON	EARLY_R EASON	<p>◆ Why is early pickup being performed?</p> <p>1. CU will be away during regular pick-up date.                  2. CU is moving.                  3. CU refuses to keep diary any longer.                  4. Weather/natural disaster.                  5. Other-specify</p>	<p>1-4: IF START = 1 then goto SHOW_NOTES                  ELSE goto GENINTRO</p> <p>5: Goto EARLY_SPECIFY</p>
FRONT	EARLY_S PECIFY	EARLY_S PECIFY	◆ Specify:	IF START = 1 then goto SHOW_NOTES ELSE goto GENINTRO
FRONT	SHOW_N OTES	SHOW_N OTES	<p>◆ STATUS</p> <p>CEQ Visit 1 Sections: (Complete/Partial/ )                  CEQ Visit 2 Sections: (Complete/Partial/ )</p> <p>Use F5 to view quarterly section status</p> <p>Placement Status: ^PLACE_STATUS      Date: (diary placement date)                  Pick-Up Status: ^PICKUP_STATUS</p> <p>Use Shift-F1 to view individual diary status</p> <p>Use CNTRL-F7 to view case level notes</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF BCeintro.CE_INTRO = 1 then goto SHOWROS</p> <p>ELSE goto GENINTRO</p>
FRONT	SHOWRO S	SHOWRO S	<p>STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</p> <p><u>Resp. LN      Name      Member</u></p>	Goto GENINTRO

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p><u>Relationship CU Sex Age Diary Status</u>                      (X / ) (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No) (Relationship) ^Cu (1/2) (Age) ^Diary_Type_Fill ^Diary_Status</p>	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	GENINTR O	GENINTR O	<p>◆ Do not read as worded below</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Identify yourself - show I.D.</li> <li>o (Ask to speak to: (name) / Ask for eligible respondent) If unavailable use Shift-F1 for HH roster.</li> <li>o Introduce survey (Ask to speak to: (name) / Ask for eligible respondent)3</li> <li>o The Household address is: (House #) (House #) suf (Street name) (Unit Designation)</li> <li>o Read if necessary I am (your name) from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification card. We are conducting a Consumer Expenditure Survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. I have some questions I would like to ask you.</li> </ul> <p><b>(Did you receive our letter?)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes / Continue</li> <li>2. No</li> <li>3. Non-interview</li> </ul>	<p>1: Goto INTROB</p> <p>2: Goto GIVE_LETTER</p> <p>3: IF VISITNUM = 1 then exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP_V1 ELSE exit block and goto BCoverage.NONTYP_V2</p>
FRONT	GIVE_LETTER	GIVE_LETTER	<p>◆ Hand the respondent the letter.</p> <p>Allow time to read</p>	Goto INTROB
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
FRONT	INTROB	INTROB	<p>◆ Is Respondent ready to complete the interview?</p> <p>1. Continue 2. Reluctant Respondent 3. Non-interview 4. Other Outcome 5. Wrong address 6. Inconvenient time</p>	<p>1: IF VISITNUM = 2 AND _NEWCU_ ne 1 then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD</p> <p>3: IF MARKTWO = 02 AND MARK = 16 then goto CK_INTROB ELSEIF VISITNUM = 1 then exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP_V1 ELSE exit block and goto BCoverage.NONTYP_V2</p> <p>2,4: Exit block and goto BBACK.VERIFY_INFO</p> <p>5: Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE</p> <p>6: Exit block and goto BBACK.APPTOTH</p>
FRONT	REPLACE_HH	REPLAC E_HH	<p>◆ Is this a Replacement Household?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto REPLACE_VER</p> <p>2: Goto VERADD</p>
FRONT	REPLACE_VER	REPLAC E_VER	<p>◆ A replacement household means that there are no members of the original household living at this address. Are you sure that this is a replacement household?</p> <p><u>LN</u> <u>Name</u> <u>Member Relationship</u> <u>CU</u> <u>Sex</u> <u>Age</u> (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No) (Relationship) ^Cu (1/2) (Age)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Exit block and goto BBack.DONE</p> <p>2: Goto CK_REPLACEVER</p>
FRONT	VERADD	VERADD	<p>(* Confirm address information (Only ask if necessary) )</p> <p><b>I have your address listed as ◆ READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that your exact address?</b></p> <p><b>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</b> Phy des: <b>(Physical Description)</b> GQ unit: <b>(GQ Unit Description)</b> Non-City: <b>(Non-city address)</b></p>	<p>1: Goto MAILAD</p> <p>2: Goto NADDST1</p> <p>3,RF: Goto DONE</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Building: <b>(Building Name)</b>	
			1. Yes, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed. 2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, needs minor changes. 3. INCORRECT ADDRESS	
FRONT	NADDST1	NADDST1	◆ Enter corrections for <b>House Number</b> or press ENTER for Same/No Change.  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST2
FRONT	NADDST2	NADDST2	◆ Enter corrections for <b>House # Suffix</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST3
FRONT	NADDST3	NADDST3	◆ Enter corrections for <b>Street Name</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST4
FRONT	NADDST4	NADDST4	◆ Enter corrections for <b>Unit Designation</b> or Press ENTER for	IF FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQINFO = 1 then goto NADDST5

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		4	Same/No Change  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	ELSE goto NADDST6
FRONT	NADDST5	NADDST5	◆ Enter corrections for Group Quarters Unit Description or Press ENTER for Same/No Change  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST6
FRONT	NADDST6	NADDST6	◆ Enter corrections for Non City Style Address or Press ENTER for Same/No Change  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDPHYS
FRONT	NADDPHYS	NADDPHYS	◆ Enter corrections for Physical Description or Press ENTER for Same/No Change  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)	Goto NADDCT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDCT	NADDCT	◆ Enter corrections for <b>City</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDST
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDST	NADDST	? [F1] ◆ Enter corrections for <b>State</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDZP
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDZP	NADDZP	◆ Enter corrections for <b>Zipcode</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	IF entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NADDZP ELSE goto NADDBUIL
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address)	







Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p><u>Address:</u>                      (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)                      (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation)                      (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode)                      Phys des: (Physical Description)                      GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                      Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address)                      Building: (Building Name)</p>	
FRONT	NMAILST	NMAILST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address -<b>State</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing</u>  <u>Address:</u>                      (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)                      (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation)                      (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode)                      Phys des: (Physical Description)                      GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                      Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address)                      Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILZP1
FRONT	NMAILZP1	NMAILZP1 1	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>Zipcode</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing</u>  <u>Address:</u>                      (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)                      (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation)                      (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode)                      Phys des: (Physical Description)                      GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p>	IF entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NMAILZP1 ELSE goto CL_MAILADDRESS

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	PHONENUMBER	PHONENUMBER	<p>◆ Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p><b>What is your telephone number?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None</p>	IF PHONENUMBER It 10 digits and ne 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER ELSE goto PHONENUMBER2
FRONT	PHONENUMBER2	PHONENUMBER2	<p>◆ Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p><b>Do you have another phone number where I can reach you?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None</p>	IF PHONENUMBER It 10 digits and ne 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER2 ELSE goto EMAILADDRESS
FRONT	EMAILADDRESS	EMAILADDRESS	<p>◆ Ask or verify, if necessary</p> <p><b>Can I have your e-mail address?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None/Same</p>	Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE
Front		LETTER_Flag	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
COVERAGE	NONTYP_v1	NONTYP_v1	<p>◆ What type of non-interview do you have?</p> <p>Type A = No one home, Temporarily absent, or refusal</p> <p>Type B = Vacant, under construction, occupied by persons with URE</p> <p>Type C = Demolished, house moved, merged, condemned, located on base, CU moved</p> <p>1. TYPE A 2. TYPE B 3. TYPE C</p>	1: Goto TYPEA_v1 2: Goto TYPEB_v1 3: Goto TYPEC_v1
COVERAGE	TYPEA_v1	TYPEA_v1	<p>◆ Enter TYPE A noninterview</p> <p>1. No one home</p>	1,2: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 903) AND NEWUNIT ne S then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF NEWUNIT ne S then goto GQ_UNIT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. Temporarily Absent 3. Refused 4. Other Type A -specify	ELSE goto RACETYP_V1  3: Goto REF_RSN_v1  4: IF RT25.IMPADD = 1 then goto CK_TYPEA_V1 ELSE goto TYPEASP_V1
COVERA GE	TYPEASP _v1	TYPEASP _v1	◆ Specify other TYPE A	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND NEWUNIT ne S then goto FM_SALES  ELSEIF NEWUNIT ne S then goto GQ_UNIT  ELSE goto RACETYP_V1
COVERA GE	REF_RSN _v1	REF_RS N_v1	◆ Enter type of refusal  1. Hostile Respondent 2. Time Related Excuses 3. Language Problems 4. Other Refusal - specify	1-3: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND NEWUNIT ne S then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF NEWUNIT ne S then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP_V1  4: Goto REASON_S_v1
COVERA GE	REASON_ S_v1	REASON _S_v1	◆ Specify type of refusal	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND NEWUNIT ne S then goto FM_SALES  ELSEIF NEWUNIT ne S then goto GQ_UNIT  ELSE goto RACETYP_V1
COVERA GE	TYPEB_v1	TYPEB_v 1	◆ Enter TYPE B noninterview  1. Vacant (for rent) 2. Vacant (for sale) 3. Vacant (other) 4. Occupied by persons with URE 5. Under construction, not ready 6. All persons under 16 7. Unfit or to be demolished	1,2,4-7: IF NEWUNIT ne S then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BContact.BYOBS  3: Goto VACANT_S_v1  8,9: Goto BContact.BYOBS  10: Goto TYPEB_SP_v1

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			8. Unoccupied tent or trailer site 9. Permit granted, construction not started 10. Other Type B -specify	
COVERA GE	TYPEB_S P_v1	TYPEB_S P_v1	◆ Specify other TYPE B	IF NEWUNIT ne S then goto GQ_UNIT  ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS
COVERA GE	VACANT_ S_v1	VACANT_ S_v1	◆ Specify type of vacant	IF NEWUNIT ne S then goto GQ_UNIT  ELSE goto BContact.BYOBS
COVERA GE	TYPEC_v1	TYPEC_v 1	◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview  1. Demolished 2. House or Mobile Home moved 3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use 4. Merged with units in the same structure 5. Condemned 6. Located on military base (post) 7. Unused serial # on listing sheet 8. CU moved 9. CU merged with another CE CU within same address 10. Spawned in error 11. Unlocatable Sample Address 12. Unit does not exist or Unit is out of scope 13. Other type C - specify	1,2,4-6,8-9: Goto BContact.BYOBS  3,7,10,12: Goto END_COVERAGE  11: IF RT25.IMPADD = 0 then goto CK_TYPEC_V1 ELSE goto END_COVERAGE  13: Goto TYPEC_SP_V1
COVERA GE	TYPEC_S P_v1	TYPEC_S P_v1	◆ Specify other TYPE C	Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVERA GE	NONTYP_ v2	NONTYP_ v2	◆ What type of non-interview do you have?  Type A = No one home, Temporarily absent, or refusal  Type B = Vacant, under construction, occupied by persons with URE  Type C = Demolished, house moved, merged, condemned, located on base, CU moved	1: Goto TYPEA_V2  2: Goto TYPEB_V2  3: Goto TYPEC_V2

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. TYPE A 2. TYPE B 3. TYPE C	
COVERA GE	TYPEA_V2	TYPEA_v 2	◆ Enter TYPE A noninterview	1,2: Goto RACETYP_V2  3: Goto REF_RSN_V2  4: IF RT25.IMPADD = 1 then goto CK_TYPEA_V2 ELSE goto TYPEASP_V2
COVERA GE	TYPEASP_V2	TYPEASP_v2	◆ Specify other TYPE A	Goto RACETYP_V2
COVERA GE	REF_RSN_V2	REF_RS N_v2	◆ Enter type of refusal  1. Hostile Respondent 2. Time Related Excuses 3. Language Problems 4. Other Refusal - specify	1-3: Goto RACETYP_V2  4: Goto REASON_S_V2
COVERA GE	REASON_S_V2	REASON_S_v2	◆ Specify type of refusal	Goto RACETYP_V2
COVERA GE	TYPEB_V2	TYPEB_v 2	◆ Enter TYPE B noninterview  1. Vacant (for rent) 2. Vacant (for sale) 3. Vacant (other) 4. Occupied by persons with URE 5. Under construction, not ready 6. All persons under 16 7. Unfit or to be demolished 8. Unoccupied tent or trailer site 9. Permit granted, construction not started 10. Other Type B -specify	1,2,4-9: Goto BContact.BYOBS  3: Goto VACANT_S_V2  10: Goto TYPEB_SP
COVERA GE	TYPEB_S_P_V2	TYPEB_S_P_v2	◆ Specify other TYPE B	Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVERA	VACANT_	VACANT_	◆ Specify type of vacant	Goto BContact.BYOBS

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
GE	S_V2	S_v2		
COVERA GE	TYPEC_V 2	TYPEC_v 2	<p>◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Demolished</li> <li>2. House or Mobile Home moved</li> <li>3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use</li> <li>4. Merged with units in the same structure</li> <li>5. Condemned</li> <li>6. Located on military base (post)</li> <li>7. Unused serial # on listing sheet</li> <li>8. CU moved</li> <li>9. CU merged with another CE CU within same address</li> <li>10. Spawned in error</li> <li>11. Unlocatable Sample Address</li> <li>12. Unit does not exist or Unit is out of scope</li> <li>13. Other type C - specify</li> </ol>	<p>1,2,4-6,8-9: Goto BContact.BYOBS</p> <p>3,7,10,12: Goto END_COVERAGE</p> <p>11: IF RT25.IMPADD = 0 then goto CK_TYPEC_V2 ELSE goto END_COVERAGE</p> <p>13: Goto TYPEC_SP_V2</p>
COVERA GE	TYPEC_S P_V2	TYPEC_S P_v2	<p>◆ Specify other TYPE C</p>	Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVERA GE	FM_SALE S	FM_SALE S	<p><b>During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto GQ_UNIT
COVERA GE	GQ_UNIT	GQ_UNIT	<p>◆ Indicate if the unit is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a Group Quarters</li> <li>2. NOT in a Group Quarters</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto HUTYPE</p> <p>2,DK: IF FRAME ne 3 then goto DIRACC ELSE goto HUTYPE</p>
COVERA GE	DIRACC	DIRACC	<p>◆ Indicate if access to the household is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Direct</li> <li>2. Through another unit</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto HUTYPE</p> <p>2,DK: Goto MERGUA</p>
COVERA GE	MERGUA	MERGUA	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Is this a merged unit?</b></p>	<p>1,DK: Goto HUTYPE</p> <p>2: Goto CK_MERGUA</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Merged</li> <li>2. Not Merged</li> </ol>	
COVERA GE	HUTYPE	HUTYPE	<p>◆ Enter type of Housing Unit.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. House, apartment, flat</li> <li>2. HU in non-transient hotel, motel, etc</li> <li>3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.</li> <li>4. HU in rooming house</li> <li>5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added</li> <li>6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added</li> <li>7. HU not specified above</li> <li>8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house</li> <li>9. Students quarters in college dormitory</li> <li>10. Group Quarters unit not specified above</li> </ol>	<p>1-6,8,9,DK: Goto UNISTRQ</p> <p>7,10: IF TYPEB_V1 ne 8 then goto HUTYPESP ELSE goto UNISTRQ</p>
COVERA GE	HUTYPES P	HUTYPE SP	<p>◆ Enter other type of housing unit</p>	Goto UNISTRQ
COVERA GE	UNISTRQ	UNISTRQ	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Only Group Quarters units</li> <li>2. Mobile home or trailer</li> <li>3. One, detached</li> <li>4. One, attached</li> <li>5. 2</li> <li>6. 3 - 4</li> <li>7. 5 - 9</li> <li>8. 10 - 19</li> <li>9. 20 - 49</li> <li>10. 50 or more</li> </ol>	<p>IF NONTYP_V1 = 2 (type b) then goto BContact.BYOBS</p> <p>ELSEIF NONTYP_V1 = 1 then goto RACETYP_V1</p> <p>ELSE goto END_COVERAGE</p>
COVERA GE	BYOBS	BYOBS	<p>◆ Did you classify this unit by observation only?</p> <p>PREVIOUS OBSERVATION: (YES/NO)</p>	<p>1: Exit block and goto END_COVERAGE</p> <p>2: Goto CP1NAME</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
COVERA GE	CP1NAME	CP1NAME	◆ Enter contact person name  Press enter if no change is needed  PREVIOUS NAME: (Previous Contact Persons Name)	Goto CP1TITL
COVERA GE	CP1TITL	CP1TITL	◆ Enter contact person title  Press enter if no change is needed  PREVIOUS TITLE: (Title)	Goto PHON
COVERA GE	CP1PHONE	PHON	◆ Enter contact person phone number and extension  Press enter if no change is needed  PREVIOUS PHONE NUMBER: (Previous phone)  PREVIOUS EXTENSION: (Previous extension)	IF entry is less than 10 digits then goto CK_CP1PHONE ELSE goto CP1ADD1
COVERA GE	CP1ADD1	CP1ADD1	◆ Enter contact person street address  Press enter if no change is needed  PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	Goto CP1ADD2
COVERA GE	CP1ADD2	CP1ADD2	◆ Enter contact person second line of address, if necessary  Press enter if no change is needed  PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	Goto CP1PO
COVERA	CP1PO	CP1PO	◆ Enter town or city	Goto CP1ST

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
GE			<p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)                      (previous address - 2nd line)                      (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	
COVERA GE	CP1ST	CP1ST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Enter state</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)                      (previous address - 2nd line)                      (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid 2-digit state code then goto CK_CP1ST                      ELSE goto CP1ZIP9</p>
COVERA GE	CP1ZIP9	CP1ZIP9	<p>◆ Enter zipcode</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)                      (previous address - 2nd line)                      (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	<p>IF entry is lt 5 digits then goto CK_CP1ZIP9                      ELSEIF CP1ZIP9[6:4] is less than 4 digits then                      goto CK2_CP1ZIP9                      ELSE exit block and goto END_COVERAGE</p>
COVERA GE	RACETYP _V1	RACETY P_V1	<p>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</p> <p>Race code</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. White</li> <li>2. Black or African American</li> <li>3. American Indian or Alaska native</li> <li>4. Asian</li> <li>5. Native Hawaiian</li> <li>6. Guamanian or Chamorro</li> <li>7. Samoan</li> </ol>	<p>Goto HH_MEMQ_V1</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other	
COVERA GE	HH_MEM Q_V1	HH_MEM Q_V1	<p>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</p> <p>Number of household members:</p>	Goto TENURE_V1
COVERA GE	TENURE_ V1	TENURE_ _V1	<p>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</p> <p>Tenure code</p> <p>1. Owned 2. Rented</p>	1,2: Goto HHQSRCE_V1 DK: Goto BUILD_A_V1
COVERA GE	BUILD_A_ V1	BUILD_A_ _V1	<p>Which best describes this building?</p> <p>1. Single family detached 2. Townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory</p>	Goto HHQSRCE_V1
COVERA GE	HHQSRCE _V1	HHQSRC E_V1	<p>◆ What was the source of the information for the household characteristics?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. Observation 2. Neighbor 3. Building Manager 4. Other (Specify)</p>	1-3: IF TYPEA_V1 = 3 then goto REF_SEX_V1 ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 4: Goto HHQ_SPECIFY_V1
COVERA GE	HHQ_SPE CIFY_V1	HHQ_SP ECIFY_V	◆ Specify other source of information	IF TYPEA_V1 = 3 then goto REF_SEX_V1

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		1		ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE	REF_SEX_V1	REF_SEX_V1	<p>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</p> <p>Sex of individual</p> <p>1. Male 2. Female</p>	Goto REF_RACE_V1
COVERAGE	REF_RACE_V1	REF_RACE_V1	<p>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</p> <p>Race of individual</p> <p>1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other</p>	Goto REF_AGED_V1
COVERAGE	REF_AGE_D_V1	REF_AGE_D_V1	<p>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</p> <p>Approximate age of individual</p> <p>1. Under 20 2. 21 - 50 3. 51 - 74 4. 75 or older</p>	Goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE	RACETYP_V2	RACETYP_V2	<p>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</p>	Goto HH_MEMQ_V2

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Race code	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. White</li> <li>2. Black or African American</li> <li>3. American Indian or Alaska native</li> <li>4. Asian</li> <li>5. Native Hawaiian</li> <li>6. Guamanian or Chamorro</li> <li>7. Samoan</li> <li>8. Other Pacific Islander</li> <li>9. Other</li> </ol>	
COVERA GE	HH_MEM Q_V2	HH_MEM Q_V2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</li> </ul>	Goto TENURE_V2
			Number of household members:	
COVERA GE	TENURE_ V2	TENURE_ _V2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</li> </ul>	1,2: Goto HHQSRCE_V2
			Tenure code	DK: Goto BUILD_A_V2
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Owned</li> <li>2. Rented</li> </ol>	
COVERA GE	BUILD_A_ V2	BUILD_A_ _V2	Which best describes this building?	Goto HHQSRCE_V2
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Single family detached</li> <li>2. Townhouse - inner unit</li> <li>3. End row or end townhouse</li> <li>4. Duplex</li> <li>5. 3-plex or 4-plex</li> <li>6. Garden</li> <li>7. High-rise</li> <li>8. Apartment or flat</li> <li>9. Mobile home or trailer</li> <li>10. College dormitory</li> </ol>	
COVERA GE	HHQSRCE _V2	HHQSRCE _V2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ What was the source of the information for the household characteristics?</li> </ul>	1-3: IF TYPEA_V2 = 3 then goto REF_SEX_V2 ELSE goto END_COVERAGE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. Observation 2. Neighbor 3. Building Manager 4. Other (Specify)</p>	4: Goto HHQ_SPECIFY_V2
COVERAGE	HHQ_SPECIFY_V2	HHQ_SPECIFY_V2	<p>◆ Specify other source of information</p>	IF TYPEA_V2 = 3 then goto REF_SEX_V2 ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE	REF_SEX_V2	REF_SEX_V2	<p>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</p> <p>Sex of individual</p> <p>1. Male 2. Female</p>	Goto REF_RACE_V2
COVERAGE	REF_RACE_V2	REF_RACE_V2	<p>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</p> <p>Race of individual</p> <p>1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other</p>	Goto REF_AGED_V2
COVERAGE	REF_AGE_V2	REF_AGE_V2	<p>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</p>	Goto END_COVERAGE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Approximate age of individual	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Under 20</li> <li>2. 21 - 50</li> <li>3. 51 - 74</li> <li>4. 75 or older</li> </ol>	
COVERA GE		END_CO VERAGE	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF START = 5 or GENINTRO = 3 or INTROB = 3 then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.THANK2  All others goto START_DEMOS
DEMOGR APHICS	STLLIV	STLLIV	<p><b>I have listed . . . READ NAMES</b>  <b>^These_this (person/people) still living or staying here?</b></p> <p><b>(This case is part of a Multi-CU address. There are (number)  CU's for this address)</b></p> <p><b>(Lis tof persons in the household)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto TUNIT1 Block - PERSTAT
DEMOGR APHICS	PERSTAT	PERSTAT	<p>◆ (Use up/down arrows to move to the correct row for membership  change. When done, REVIEW/Update demographics. Press END  key./Use left/right arrows to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. Delete person</li> <li>8. CU member deceased</li> <li>9. Reinstate person</li> <li>99. Error - Person should not have been listed</li> </ol>	
DEMOGR APHICS	FNAME	FNAME	<p><b>(What is the name of the next person living or staying here?/What  are the names of all persons living or staying here?)</b></p> <p>◆ Enter 999 if no more persons.</p>	16 characters: Goto LNAME  999: IF CU_CODE = 1-10, DK or RF then goto CK_FNAME ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS
DEMOGR	LNAME	LNAME	◆ Enter Last Name	Goto CU_CODE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
APHICS				
DEMOGR APHICS	CU_CODE	CU_CODE	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>What is (your/NAME's) relationship to (you/the owner/renter/name of reference person)?</b></p> <p>◆ If this is the Reference Person, enter 1 (The Reference person is one of the persons who owns or rents this home.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reference person</li> <li>Spouse (Husband/Wife)</li> <li>Child or adopted child</li> <li>Grandchild</li> <li>In-Law</li> <li>Brother or Sister</li> <li>Mother or Father</li> <li>Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.)</li> <li>Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc.)</li> <li>Unmarried Partner</li> </ol>	<p>IF more than 1 reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected then goto CK_CHECKS2</p> <p>ELSE goto SEX</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	SEX	SEX	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Is ^NAME male or female?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Male</li> <li>Female</li> </ol>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto AWAY_COL</p> <p>2: IF SEX = sex of reference person then goto CK_SEX1 ELSE goto AWAY_COL</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	AWAY_COLL	AWAY_COLL	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Is ^NAME living away at college?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ol>	<p>1: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AWAYCOL ELSE goto HH_MEM</p> <p>2,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto HH_MEM</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	HH_MEM	HH_MEM	<p><b>Does ^NAME usually live here?</b></p> <p>◆ Probe if usual place of residence is elsewhere.</p>	<p>1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto next line of grid</p> <p>2: IF CU_CODE = 2 then goto CK_HHMEM</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ELSE goto next line of grid
			1. Yes 2. No	
DEMOGR APHICS		CHECKS	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF no reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected then goto CK_CHECKS1  ELSE goto HHRESP
DEMOGR APHICS	HHRESP	HHRESP	<p>◆ Ask if necessary</p> <p><b>With whom am I speaking?</b></p> <p>Enter line number</p> <p>1. NAME[1] 2. NAME[2] 3. NAME[3] 4. NAME[4] 5. NAME[5] 6. NAME[6] 7. NAME[7] 8. NAME[8] 9. NAME[9] 10. NAME[10] 11. NAME[11] 12. NAME[12] 13. NAME[13] 14. NAME[14] 15. NAME[15] 16. NAME[16] 17. NAME[17] 18. NAME[18] 19. NAME[19] 20. NAME[20] 21. NAME[21] 22. NAME[22] 23. NAME[23]</p>	IF HHRESP gt NROSIZE then goto CK_HHRESP  ELSEIF (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 and PERSTAT[HHRESP] ne 9) OR (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) OR (PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7, 8 or 99) OR (HH_MEM[HHRESP] = 2 or blank) then goto CK_HHRESP2  ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne 5) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE less than 30 then goto MLIVE  ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne 5) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE eq 30 then exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate  ELSE goto NEWLIV

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			24. NAME[24] 25. NAME[25] 26. NAME[26] 27. NAME[27] 28. NAME[28] 29. NAME[29] 30. NAME[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	
DEMOGR APHICS	MLIVE	MLIVE	<p><b>So I have listed (Number of people in the household) (person/people) living or staying here now.</b></p> <p>(Lis tof persons in the household)</p> <p><b>Is there anyone else living or staying here now - any babies, small children, non-relatives or anyone else?</b></p> <p>◆ Please verify that the information on this screen is correct.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Go back to where FNAME = 999</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	NEWLIV	NEWLIV	<p><b>Is anyone else living or staying here, including newborn babies?</b></p> <p>(Lis tof persons in the household)</p> <p>1. Yes, add new person 2. No</p>	<p>1: Go back to where FNAME = 999</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	SUBFAM1	SUBFAM1	<p><b>Earlier you said that ^NAME was not related to (Name of reference person). Is ^NAME related to anyone else in this household?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SUBFAM2</p> <p>2: IF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM1 for next unassigned non-rel</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	SUBFAM2	SUBFAM2	<p><b>Who is ^NAME related to?</b></p> <p>◆ PROBE: Anyone else?</p>	<p>IF SUBFAM2 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUBFAM2</p> <p>ELSEIF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>◆ Enter line number(s), separate with commas</p> <p>1. ^NAME[1]                      2. ^NAME[2]                      3. ^NAME[3]                      4. ^NAME[4]                      5. ^NAME[5]                      6. ^NAME[6]                      7. ^NAME[7]                      8. ^NAME[8]                      9. ^NAME[9]                      10. ^NAME[10]                      11. ^NAME[11]                      12. ^NAME[12]                      13. ^NAME[13]                      14. ^NAME[14]                      15. ^NAME[15]                      16. ^NAME[16]                      17. ^NAME[17]                      18. ^NAME[18]                      19. ^NAME[19]                      20. ^NAME[20]                      21. ^NAME[21]                      22. ^NAME[22]                      23. ^NAME[23]                      24. ^NAME[24]                      25. ^NAME[25]                      26. ^NAME[26]                      27. ^NAME[27]                      28. ^NAME[28]                      29. ^NAME[29]                      30. ^NAME[30]</p>	ELSE goto SUBFAM, for next unassigned non-rel
DEMOGR APHICS		SET_SUB FAMS	** Non Displayed **	Goto BFSMAKEUP Block - SHELTX
DEMOGR APHICS	SHELTX	SHELTX	(Begin financial responsibility questions to determine CU's)  (Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all ^yourhishertheir housing	Goto FOODX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>expenses with ^yourhishertheir own money?</p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
DEMOGR APHICS	FOODX	FOODX	<p><b>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (your/his/her/their) food expenses with (your/his/her/their) own money?</b></p> <p><b>(subfamily names)</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF SHELTX = 1 and there are no more subfams then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfam ELSE goto OTHERX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERX</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	OTHERX	OTHERX	<p><b>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (your/his/her/their) other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with (your/his/her/their) own money?</b></p> <p><b>(subfamily names)</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 AND there are no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfamily ELSE goto SUPSRC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SUPSRC</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	SUPSRC	SUPSRC	<p><b>Does all or part of the money to pay for (READ NAMES) ^description come from someone in this household?</b></p> <p><b>(subfamily names)</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SUPRT1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	SUPRT1	SUPRT1	<p><b>Who is that person(s)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter line number(s), separate with commas</p>	<p>IF SUPRT1 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUPRT1</p> <p>ELSEIF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30]	ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily
DEMOGR APHICS		UPDATE_ SUBFAM	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF more than 1 CU then exit block and goto CONSUMER_UNITS ELSE goto CU_INTRO
DEMOGR APHICS		CU_COD E	<b>** Not displayed **</b>  1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc.) 10. Unmarried Partner	
DEMOGR APHICS	CONSUM ER_UNITS	CONSUM ER_UNIT S	♦ HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS BROKEN INTO APPROPRIATE CU'S  (List CU#, Line number, and name)	Goto CU_INTRO
DEMOGR APHICS	CU_INTR O	CU_INTR O	1. Enter 1 to Continue  <b>During this interview, I will use the word household to refer to the group of related persons who are independent of all other persons living at this address for payment of their major expenses.</b>  ♦ A "household" is considered one Consumer Unit  <b>The (person/ persons) I'm including in your household (are/is)</b> (READ NAME(S))  <b>(Names of Cu members)</b>	Goto TUNIT2 block
DEMOGR APHICS		NAME	1. Enter 1 to Continue  ** SHOW ONLY **	
DEMOGR APHICS		CU_COD E	** SHOW ONLY **  1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.)	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc.) 10. Unmarried Partner	
DEMOGR APHICS		SEX	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>  1. Male 2. Female	
DEMOGR APHICS	AGE	AGE1	<b>As of today, how old (are/is) (you/NAME)?</b>	DK,RF: Goto AGE2  0-109: IF CU_CODE = 1 AND AGE lt 16 then goto CK_AGE ELSEIF RESPLINE = MEMBNO AND AGE lt 16 then goto CK_AGE ELSEIF AGE = 13,15,61 or 64 then goto AGESPEC ELSE goto HORIGIN  110-200: Goto CK_AGE1
DEMOGR APHICS	AGESPEC	AGESPEC	<b>Some questions are only asked for household members of a certain age.</b>  <b>In what month and year will (you/NAME) be (14/16/62/65) years old?</b>  <a href="#">◆ Enter month and year when household member will turn (14/16/62/65)</a>	IF before current month and year then goto VERIFY_AGE  ELSEIF AGESPEC[3:6] after current year + 1 then goto CK_AGESPEC  ELSE goto HORIGIN
DEMOGR APHICS	AGE2	AGE2	<a href="#">◆ Ask if necessary</a>  <b>(Are/Is) (you/he/she) under 16?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RESPLINE = MEMBNO then goto CK_AGE2 ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AGE2 ELSE goto HORIGIN  2,DK,RF: Goto HORIGIN
DEMOGR APHICS	HORIGIN	HORIGIN	 <b>3</b>  <b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?</b>	1: Goto HISPANIC  2,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
DEMOGR APHICS	HISPANIC	HISPANIC	<p>3 (Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</p> <p>◆ Examples of "other" include - Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard</p> <p>1. Mexican? 2. Mexican-American? 3. Chicano? 4. Puerto Rican? 5. Cuban? 6. Other (Specify)</p>	1-5,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE 6: Goto HISPOTH
DEMOGR APHICS	HISPOTH	HISPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto MULTRACE
DEMOGR APHICS	MULTRAC E	MULTRAC E	<p>3 What is (your/NAME's) race?</p> <p>◆ Probe if necessary</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>◆ Examples of "Other Pacific Islander" include - Fijian, Tongan</p> <p>1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian</p>	1-3,5,8,10,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person 4: Goto ASIAN 9: Goto RACESP

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other Specify 10. Don't Know	
DEMOGR APHICS	ASIAN	ASIAN	<p>3</p> <p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</b></p> <p>◆ Examples of "other" include - Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian</p> <p>1. Chinese? 2. Filipino? 3. Japanese? 4. Korean? 5. Vietnamese? 6. Asian Indian? 7. Other (Specify)</p>	<p>1-6,DK,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person</p> <p>7: Goto ASIANOTH</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	ASIANOT H	ASIANOT H	◆ Specify:	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMOGR APHICS	RACESP	RACESP	◆ Specify other race	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMOGR APHICS	MARITAL	MARITAL	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>(Are/Is) ^YOUENAME -</b></p> <p>1. Married? 2. Widowed? 3. Divorced? 4. Separated? 5. Never married?</p>	IF AGE ge 14 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto EDUCA ELSE goto BIRTH_MO for next member
DEMOGR APHICS	EDUCA	EDUCA	4	1-3,DK,RF: IF AGE = 16-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p><b>What is the highest level of school (you have/ (Name) has) completed or the highest degree (you have/ (Name) has) received?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No schooling completed, or less than 1 year</li> <li>2. Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8)</li> <li>3. High school (grades 9-12, no degree)</li> <li>4. High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (GED)</li> <li>5. Some college but no degree</li> <li>6. Associate's degree in college</li> <li>7. Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.)</li> <li>8. Master's, professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.)</li> </ol>	<p>ELSE goto next member</p> <p>4-8: Goto IN_COLL</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	IN_COLL	IN_COLL	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently enrolled in a college or university either -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Full-time?</li> <li>2. Part-time?</li> <li>3. Not at all?</li> </ol>	<p>IF AGE = 16-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC ELSE goto next member</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	ARM_FOR C	ARM_FO RC	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) now in the Armed Forces?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>IF this is the last person then goto CHECKS2 ELSE goto the next person</p>
DEMOGR APHICS	CE_INTRO	CE_INTR O	<p><b>As we start, please understand that we ask the same topics of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.</b></p> <p><b>Most questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period.</b></p> <p><b>During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the</b></p>	<p>Goto BUSCREEN</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>past three months, that is, from the 1st day of (reference month) to today.</p> <p><b>Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you've received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	
Control Card	BUSCREEN	BUSCREEN	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses that will be reimbursed or deducted as business expenses?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto BUSXPNSE</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto BSECT01</p>
	BUSXPNSE	BUSXPNSE	<p><b>For certain topics, such as housing, utilities, or vehicles, I will ask you to estimate how much of the expense was or will be deducted as a business expense.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Exit block and goto BSECT01
Diary Pick-up		NAME	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
Diary Pick-up		DIARY	<b>SHOW ONLY</b>	
Diary Pick-up	PRESENT_AT_PKUP	PRESENT_AT_PKUP	<p>♦ Is ^NAME present and participating in diary pick-up?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto ANY_ENTRIES
Diary Pick-up	ANY_ENTRIES	ANY_ENTRIES	<p><b>(* Are there any expenses recorded in ^NAMES diary?/Did you record any expenses in your diary?)</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. Refused to fill out diary</p>	<p>1,DK: IF PRESENT_AT_PKUP = 2 AND TblPlacement.BPersons.DIARY_TYPE = 2 then goto PAPER_PKUP ELSEIF PRESENT_AT_PKUP = 2 then goto END_PERSON ELSEIF MEMBNO = RESPLINE and ANY_ENTRIES = DK then goto CK_ANY_ENTRIES ELSE goto ANYRECALL</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				2: IF PRESENT_AT_PKUP = 2 AND TbIPlacement.BPersons.DIARY_TYPE = 2 then goto PAPER_PKUP ELSEIF PRESENT_AT_PKUP = 2 then goto END_PERSON ELSEIF (Current date on or before PKUP_DATE + 4 days) then goto TOTAL_RECALL ELSEIF TbIPlacement.BPersons.DIARY_TYPE = 2 then goto PAPER_PKUP ELSE goto END_PERSON  3: Goto END_PERSON
Diary Pick-up	ANYRECALL	ANYRECALL	<b>Did you have any expenditures that you did not enter into the diary - maybe because you were too busy, you forgot, or because you didn't think it should be included?</b>  ♦ If "Yes," click on the Receipts/Recall tab to add expenditures.  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ANY_RECEIPTS  2: IF TbIPlacement.BPersons.DIARY_TYPE = 2 then goto PAPER_PKUP ELSE goto END_PERSON
Diary Pick-up	TOTAL_RECALL	TOTAL_RECALL	<b>Did ^YOU_NAME have any expenses or purchases during (Diary reference dates) time?</b>  ♦ If "Yes," click on the Receipts/Recall tab to add expenditures  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ANY_RECEIPTS  2,DK,RF: IF TbIPlacement.BPersons.DIARY_TYPE = 2 then goto PAPER_PKUP ELSE goto END_PERSON
Diary Pick-up	ANY_RECEIPTS	ANY_RECEIPTS	♦ Were receipts used for the majority of the recalled items?  1. Yes 2. No	IF TbIPlacement.BPersons.DIARY_TYPE = 2 then goto PAPER_PKUP  ELSE goto END_PERSON
Diary Pick-up	PAPER_PICKUP	PAPER_PICKUP	♦ Have you picked up the paper diary for ^NAME?  If no, press ENTER  1. Yes, paper dairy picked up	Goto END_PERSON

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
Diary Pickup		END_PERSON	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Go to next person IF no more persons then exit table and goto BSECT01
	PICKUP19	PICKUP19	<p>◆ Thank the respondent and others present for keeping a diary If necessary, collect any paper diaries</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	
08A	S8A_INTR O	INTROA	<p>◆ 23-26</p> <p><b>(Let's start with/Now I am going to ask about) expenses for home furnishings and related household items. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b></p> <p><u>Item    Month    Amount</u> (FURDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto BSect08L1.BTableA.Brow.ITEM
08A	FRA_ITEM	ITEM	<p><b>SCREEN 1</b> -----</p> <p>◆ 23 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased for (you/your household) or for someone outside of your household any --</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p><b>SCREEN 2</b> -----</p> <p>-</p> <p>◆ 24 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p>	<p>1-28: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM Goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto next row</p> <p>99: Goto S8A_END</p> <p>888: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S8A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p><b>SCREEN 3</b> -----</p> <p>--</p> <p>25 ?[F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p><b>SCREEN 4</b> -----</p> <p>--</p> <p>26 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sofas?</li> <li>2. Living room chairs?</li> <li>3. Living room tables?</li> <li>4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items?</li> <li>5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving?</li> <li>6. Living room furniture combinations?</li> <li>7. Dining room or kitchen furniture?</li> <li>8. Mattresses or box springs?</li> <li>9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs?</li> <li>10. Infants furniture?</li> <li>11. Infants equipment?</li> <li>12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture?</li> <li>13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items</li> </ol>	
		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
08A	FURNDESC C	DESCRIPTION	<p><b>What did you purchase?</b></p> <p><u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)</p>	Goto MONTH
08A	FURNMO	MONTH	<p><b>In what month did you purchase it?</b></p> <p><u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)</p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto WHO</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto WHO</p>
08A	FURNGFT C	WHO	<p><b>Was this purchased for your household or for someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p><u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX)</p> <p>1. For use by household 2. For someone outside the household</p>	Goto AMOUNT
08A	FURNPUR X	AMOUNT	<p><b>What was the purchase price?</b></p> <p><u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (FURNPURY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 3000) OR (FURNPURY = 101 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1939) OR (FURNPURY = 102 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1500) OR (FURNPURY = 104 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 3500) OR (FURNPURY = 107 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 2400) OR (FURNPURY = 106 and AMOUNT lt 73 or gt 7000) OR (FURNPURY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 4309) OR (FURNPURY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 1679)</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				OR (FURNPURY = 121 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3500) OR (FURNPURY = 130 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1065) OR (FURNPURY = 131 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 500) OR (FURNPURY = 140 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 900) OR (FURNPURY = 141 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 965) OR (FURNPURY = 150 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1300) OR (FURNPURY = 171 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 450) OR (FURNPURY = 173 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 531) OR (FURNPURY = 180 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 317) OR (FURNPURY = 181 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 423) OR (FURNPURY = 192 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 298) OR (FURNPURY = 196 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (FURNPURY = 199 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 416) OR (FURNPURY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 374) OR (FURNPURY = 201 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR (FURNPURY = 206 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (FURNPURY = 205 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 290) OR (FURNPURY = 212 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1100) OR (FURNPURY = 214 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1035) OR (FURNPURY = 215 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1643) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF FURNPURY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX
08A	FRNPURT X	TAX	<b>Did this include sales tax?</b>  <u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	DK,RF: Goto C Goto C
			1. Yes 2. No	
08A	S8ACMB_ S	C	♦ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE  Empty: Goto MORE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
08A	S8A_CMB	COMBCO DE	<p>23-26 ?[F1]</p> <p><b>What was combined with fill for COMBCODE?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <p><u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sofas</li> <li>2. Living room chairs</li> <li>3. Living room tables</li> <li>4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items</li> <li>5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving</li> <li>6. Living room furniture combinations</li> <li>7. Dining room or kitchen furniture</li> <li>8. Mattresses or box springs</li> <li>9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs</li> <li>10. Infants furniture</li> <li>11. Infants equipment</li> <li>12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture</li> <li>13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items</li> <li>14. Office furniture for home use</li> <li>15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans</li> <li>16. Other household decorative items</li> <li>17. Closet and storage items</li> <li>18. Travel items including luggage</li> <li>19. Stainless, silver or other flatware</li> <li>20. Non-electric cookware</li> <li>21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces</li> <li>22. Bedroom linens</li> <li>23. Bathroom linens</li> <li>24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens</li> <li>25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions</li> <li>26. Rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet</li> </ol>	<p>IF anything other than an 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C</p> <p>Goto MORE</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			squares 27. Curtains or drapes 28. Blinds, shades or other window coverings 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)	
08A	ANYOTH8	MORE	<b>Did you purchase any other (description)?</b>  <u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid  2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S8_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
08A		S8A_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto Section 8B - BkSect08_Furniture
08B	FURNRNT L	FURNRN TL	<b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented or leased any furniture?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FURNRNTX  2,DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
08B	FURNRNT X	FURNRN TX	<b>What was the total expense?</b>	1-99999: IF FURNRNTX lt 5 or gt 1340 then goto ERR1_FURNRNTX ELSE goto FRNRNTCX  DK,RF: Goto FRNRNTCX
08B	FRNRNTC X	FRNRNT CX	<b>How much of the total amount was spent this month?</b>	0-99999: IF FRNRNTCX gt FURNRNTX then goto CK_FRNRNTCX ELSE goto REPFURN  DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
08B	REPFURN	REPFUR N	<b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing or reupholstering furniture, including the cost for fabric?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REPFURNX  2,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END
08B	REPFURN X	REPFUR NX	<b>What was the total expense?</b>	1-999999: IF REPFURNX lt 5 or gt 1900 then goto ERR1_REPFURNX ELSE goto REPFRNCX  DK,RF: Goto REPFRNCX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
08B	REPFRNCX	REPFRNCX	How much of the total amount was spent this month?	0-999999: IF REPFRNCX gt REPFURNX then goto CK_REPFRNCX ELSE goto S8B_END
08B		S8B_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	DK,RF: Goto S8B_END Exit block and goto S8_END
08B		S8_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto section 6 - BSECT6PT
06A	S6A_INTR O	INTROA	<p><a href="#">15</a></p> <p><b>Now I am going to ask about the purchase or rental of major household appliances. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Type</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>   <a href="#">Amount</a>            (MAJTYPE)   (Purchased/ Rented)   (MAJ_MO)   (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX)         </p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM
06A	APA_ITEM	ITEM	<p><a href="#">15</a> ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items for your household or for someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><a href="#">Read each item on list.</a></p> <p>1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher</p>	<p>1-8: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Goto S6A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then goto S6A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
06A	MAJTYPE	DESCRIPTION	<b>What did you purchase(or rent/ )?</b>  ◆ Enter brief description of the item  <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	Goto WHO
06A	GFTC_MAJ	WHO	<b>Was this item -</b>  <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX  1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. ^S6ARENT 3. Purchased for someone outside your household?	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MONTH  2: Goto AMOUNT
06A	MAJ_MO	MONTH	<b>When did you purchase it?</b>  <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT  DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			11. November 12. December	
06A	MAJ_AMO UNT	AMOUNT	<p><b>(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month</b></p> <p><u>Description Type</u>      <u>Month</u>      <u>Amount</u>                      (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/                                       Rented)                      MAJRENTX</p>	1-999999: IF WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND [(MAJAPPLY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 27 or gt 1915) OR (MAJAPPLY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 473) OR (MAJAPPLY = 140 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 1822) OR (MAJAPPLY = 160 and AMOUNT lt 81 or gt 1000) OR (MAJAPPLY = 170 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 530) OR (MAJAPPLY = 180 and AMOUNT lt 35 or gt 450) OR (MAJAPPLY = 195 and AMOUNT lt 41 or gt 1184)OR (MAJAPPLY = 210 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 600)] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND (AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 362) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF MAJAPPLY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX  DK,RF: Goto INSTALL
06A	MAJTAX	TAX	<p><b>Did this include sales tax?</b></p> <p><u>Description Type</u>      <u>Month</u>      <u>Amount</u>                      (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/                                       Rented)                      MAJRENTX</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto INSTALL
06A	INSTALL	INSTALL	<p><b>Were there any extra charges for installation or delivery?</b></p> <p>◆ Include charges for disposal of old appliances.</p> <p><u>Description Type</u>      <u>Month</u>      <u>Amount</u>                      (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/                                       Rented)                      MAJRENTX</p> <p>1. Yes</p>	1: Goto INST  2,DK,RF: Goto C



Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	R		<p><u>Description Type</u>      <u>Month</u>      <u>Amount</u>                      (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/                      Rented)                      MAJRENTX</p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	<p>ELSE goto ITEM, next row of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 7 then goto S6A_END                      ELSE goto ITEM, next row of grid</p>
06B		S6A_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 6B - S6B_INTRO
06B	S6B_INTR O	INTROB	<p> 16 - 21</p> <p><b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for the purchase or rental of household appliances and other selected items. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b></p> <p><u>Description Type</u>      <u>Month</u>      <u>Amount</u>                      MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/                      Rented)                      MINRENTX</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto BTableB.BROW.ITEM
06B	APB_ITEM	ITEM	<p><b>SCREEN 1</b> -----</p> <p> 16 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items?</b></p> <p> Read each item on list</p> <p><b>SCREEN 2</b> -----</p> <p> 17 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or</b></p>	<p>1-37: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM                      ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto ITEM - next line of grid</p> <p>99: Goto S6B_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then goto S6B_END                      ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>rented any --</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> </ul>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 3</b> -----</p> <p>📄 18 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> </ul>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 4</b> -----</p> <p>--</p> <p>📄 19 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> </ul>	
			<p><b>Screen 5</b>-----</p> <p>-----</p> <p>📄 20 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> </ul>	
			<p><b>Screen 6</b>-----</p> <p>-----</p> <p>📄 21 ? [F1]</p>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --	
		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
06B	MINTYPE	DESCRIPTION	<p><b>What did you purchase(or rent/ )?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter a brief description of item.</p> <p>(* Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as cod</p> <p>Description Type    Month    Amount                      (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/                      Rented)            MINRENTX)</p>	Goto WHO
06B	GFTCMIN	WHO	<p><b>Was this item ...</b></p> <p>1. Purchased for someone inside the household?                      2. ^S6BRENT                      3. Purchased for someone outside your household?</p>	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MONTH  2: Goto AMOUNT
06B	MIN_MO	MONTH	<p><b>When did you purchase it?</b></p> <p>Description Type    Month    Amount                      (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/                      Rented)            MINRENTX)</p> <p>1. January                      2. February                      3. March                      4. April                      5. May                      6. June                      7. July                      8. August</p>	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not in reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT  DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
06B	MIN_AMO UNT	AMOUNT	<p><b>(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?/What did it cost?)</b></p> <p><u>Description Type</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>  MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/  Rented)                    MINRENTX</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND  ( (MINAPPLY = 230 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 200) OR  (MINAPPLY = 240 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 125) OR  (MINAPPLY = 260 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 600) OR  (MINAPPLY = 270 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 896) OR  (MINAPPLY = 280 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 4000) OR  (MINAPPLY = 300 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1068) OR  (MINAPPLY = 310 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR  (MINAPPLY = 320 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 700) OR  (MINAPPLY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 250) OR  (MINAPPLY = 340 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 940) OR  (MINAPPLY = 350 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 400) OR  (MINAPPLY = 365 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 4200) OR  (MINAPPLY = 390 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 886) OR  (MINAPPLY = 395 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 650) OR  (MINAPPLY = 425 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1590) OR  (MINAPPLY = 440 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 749) OR  (MINAPPLY = 460 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 950) OR  (MINAPPLY = 470 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 441) OR  (MINAPPLY = 480 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1850) OR  (MINAPPLY = 490 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 336) OR  (MINAPPLY = 500 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 646) OR  (MINAPPLY = 510 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1150) OR  (MINAPPLY = 520 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1870) OR  (MINAPPLY = 530 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 8480) OR  (MINAPPLY = 540 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 924) OR  (MINAPPLY = 550 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 700) OR  (MINAPPLY = 560 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1200) OR  (MINAPPLY = 570 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) OR  (MINAPPLY = 620 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 705) OR  (MINAPPLY = 640 and AMOUNT lt 12 or gt 2500) OR  (MINAPPLY = 650 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 403) OR  (MINAPPLY = 660 and AMOUNT lt 3 or gt 300) OR  (MINAPPLY = 670 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 2800) OR</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				(MINAPPLY = 700 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 450) OR (MINAPPLY = 750 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR (MINAPPLY = 655 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 800) OR (MINAPPLY = 645 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 403)) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT  ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 390, then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF MINAPPLY and the entry in AMOUNT are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX
				DK,RF: Goto C
06B	MINTAX	TAX	Did this include sales tax?	Goto C
			<p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description Type Month Amount</u>            (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/                              Rented)                  MINRENTX)         </p>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
06B	MINCMB_ S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE  empty: IF ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, or 26 then goto INSTLSCR ELSE goto MORE  If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C
06B	MINCMB	COMBCO DE	<p>16-21 ?[F1]</p> <p>What other item is the (Item description) combined with?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>	IF ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, 26 then goto INSTLSCR ELSE goto MORE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Small electric kitchen appliances</li> <li>2. Electric personal care appliances</li> <li>3. Electric floor cleaning equipment</li> <li>4. Other household appliances</li> <li>5. Sewing machines</li> <li>6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines</li> <li>7. Digital book readers or tablets</li> <li>8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware</li> <li>9. Computer software including computer games^FOR_NON_BUS</li> <li>10. Computer accessories</li> <li>11. Portable memory such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes</li> <li>12. Video game hardware or accessories</li> <li>13. Telephones or accessories</li> <li>14. Photographic equipment</li> <li>15. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories</li> <li>16. Lawn mowing machinery, or other yard equipment</li> <li>17. Power Tools</li> <li>18. Non-power tools</li> <li>19. Window air conditioners</li> <li>20. Portable cooling or heating equipment</li> <li>21. Televisions, all types including those installed in vehicles</li> <li>22. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras</li> <li>23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories</li> <li>24. Handheld personal music players</li> <li>25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles</li> <li>26. Other sound or video equipment including accessories</li> <li>27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling)</li> <li>28. Health and exercise equipment</li> <li>29. Camping equipment</li> <li>30. Hunting and fishing equipment, including all guns</li> <li>31. Winter sports equipment</li> <li>32. Water sports equipment</li> <li>33. Outboard motors</li> </ol>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			34. Bicycles or bicycle equipment 35. Tricycles or battery powered riders 36. Playground equipment 37. Other sports or recreation equipment 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
06B	INSTLSCR	INSTLSCR	<b>Were there any additional charges for installation or set-up?</b>	1: Goto INSTLLEX 2,DK,RF: Goto MORE
			<p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description Type</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>            (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/                              Rented)                    MINRENTX)         </p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
06B	INSTLLEX	INSTLLEX	<b>How much?</b>	1-99999: IF INSTLLEX lt 40 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_INSTLLEX ELSE goto MORE  DK,RF: Goto MORE
			<p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description Type</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>            (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/                              Rented)                    MINRENTX)         </p>	
06B	S6BOTHE	MORE	<b>Did you purchase(or rent/ ) any other (description)?</b>	1: IF Row number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid  2,DK,RF: IF row number = 34 then goto S6B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid
			<p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description Type</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>            (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/                              Rented)                    MINRENTX)         </p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
06B		S6B_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto S6_END
06B		S6_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto Section 17 - BSECT17
17	SUB_INTR	SUB_INT	<b>38-39</b>	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM
			<b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>   <a href="#">Amount</a>            (SUBDESC)   (SUBMO)   (SUBEXPX)         </p>	
17A	SUB_ITEM	ITEM	<p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p> <p><b>SCREEN 1</b> ----- -----</p> <p> 38 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following? Do not include contributions to or membership in religious, professional, business, or other tax deductible organizations.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"> Read each item on list.</p> <p><b>SCREEN 2</b> ----- -----</p> <p> 38 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"> Read each item on list</p> <p><b>SCREEN 3</b> ----- -----</p> <p> 39 ? [F1]</p>	<p>1-26: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto next row</p> <p>99: Goto S17A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines goto S17A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p><b>Have you purchased any -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> <li>◆ Report blank tapes, CDs, and DVDs in Section 6B under item code 11</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Golf courses or country clubs</li> <li>2. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational organizations</li> <li>3. Fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming</li> <li>4. Vacation clubs</li> <li>5. Civic, service, fraternal, or other social organizations</li> <li>6. Credit card membership fees</li> <li>7. Shopping club memberships including warehouse clubs like Sam's Club and discount memberships like Amazon Prime</li> <li>8. Direct or online dating services</li> <li>9. Single or season tickets to spectator sports events such as football, baseball, hockey racing, or track events</li> <li>10. Single or season tickets to plays, operas, or concerts</li> <li>11. Tickets to movies, parks, or museums</li> <li>12. Single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital</li> <li>13. Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital</li> <li>14. Books purchased through a book club</li> <li>15. Books or digital books not purchased through a book club. Do not include school books or reference books.</li> <li>16. Photographic film or disposable cameras</li> <li>17. Photo printing or processing</li> <li>18. Purchased music files, CDs, or records</li> <li>19. Subscription music services such as Rhapsody or Pandora</li> <li>20. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs</li> <li>21. Rented video files or DVDs</li> <li>22. Streaming video subscriptions</li> <li>23. Purchased video games, not including computer game</li> </ol>	
		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
17A	SUBDESC	DESCRIPTION	<p><b>fill for SUBDESC</b></p> <p>(* Ask if not apparent: Describe the item.)</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>                      (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p>	Goto WHO
17A	S17GFTCA	WHO	<p><b>Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>                      (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p> <p>1. For household                      2. For someone outside your household</p>	Goto SUBMO
17A	SUBMO	MONTH	<p><b>In what month did you have this expense?</b></p> <p>(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/ )</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>                      (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p> <p>1. January                      2. February                      3. March                      4. April                      5. May                      6. June                      7. July                      8. August                      9. September                      10. October                      11. November                      12. December                      13. ^S17_13Option</p>	<p>REF_MONTH – CUR_MONTH: Goto AMOUNT</p> <p>13: IF ITEM = 3-7, 9-13, 15-18, 20, 23, 25, or 26 then                      goto CK_MONTH                      ELSE goto AMOUNT</p> <p>DK, RF: go to AMOUNT</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
17A	SUBEXPX	AMOUNT	<p><b>(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is ^YR_YRCUS monthly expense?) ((Include shipping and handling fees./ ))</b></p> <p><i>(Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges/ )</i></p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p>	<p>If (ITEM = 1 or 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1060) OR                      (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 750) OR                      (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 800 or gt 10,000) OR                      (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR                      (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR                      (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR                      (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) OR                      (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR                      (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 720) OR                      (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 320) OR                      (ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 250) OR                      (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 145) OR                      (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 145) OR                      (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR                      (ITEM = 16 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 100) OR                      (ITEM = 17 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 150) OR                      (ITEM = 18 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 250) OR                      (ITEM = 19 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 100) OR                      (ITEM = 20 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 209) OR                      (ITEM = 21 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 150) OR                      (ITEM = 22 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 100) OR                      (ITEM = 23 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 200) OR                      (ITEM = 24 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 390) OR                      (ITEM = 25 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 30) OR                      (ITEM = 26 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 50) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEMCODEOUT and the entry in AMOUNT for this record                      are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/Input                      then goto ERR_DUP</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 18, 20, 21, 22, or 25, goto C</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
17A	S17ACM_ S	C	<p>◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u></p>	<p>C: goto COMBCODE                      empty: goto MORE</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto CK_C
17A	S17ACMB	COMBCO DE	<p>39 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What other expense is the (description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p> <p>18. Purchased music files, CDs, or records 20. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs 21. Rented video files or DVDs 22. Streaming video subscriptions 25. Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile device not already reported</p>	Goto MORE
17A	S17AOTH R	MORE	<p><b>Did you (purchase/pay for renting/pay for) any other (description)?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ITEM, next line of grid</p>
		S17A_EN D	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto S17_END
18A	ANYOUTS D	ANYOUT SD	<p><b>Now I am going to ask about trips and vacations. Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) taken any trips entirely paid for by anyone outside your household, such as a business, employer, or relative?</b></p> <p>1. Yes</p>	<p>1: Goto NUMOUTSD</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF I_18Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT18A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
18A	NUMOUTS D	NUMOUT SD	<b>How many?</b>	Goto ANYYUPD
18A	ANYYUPD	ANYYUP D	<b>Even on trips entirely paid for by someone outside of your household there are sometimes miscellaneous expenses which are not paid for. Did (you/your household) have any expenses on (this trip/these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer or other non-household member?</b>	1: Goto FOODYUPD 2,DK,RF: Goto CHKUNTRP
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A	FOODYUP D	FOODYU PD	<b>Did these expenses include anything for . . .  . . . Food and beverages?</b>	Goto LODGYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A	LODGYUP D	LODGYU PD	<b>Did these expenses include anything for . . .  . . . Lodging?</b>	Goto TRANYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A	TRANYUP D	TRANYU PD	<b>Did these expenses include anything for . . .  . . . Transportation?</b>	Goto ELSEYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A	ELSEYUP D	ELSEYUP D	<b>Did these expenses include . . .  . . . Anything else?</b>	1: Goto S18AELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTYUPDX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A	S18AELSE	S18AELSE	Specify:	Goto TOTYUPDX
18A	TOTYUPDX	TOTYUPDX	What was the total amount of these expenses?	1-99999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_TOTYUPDX ELSEIF I_18Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT18A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS  DK,RF: IF I_18Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT18A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
18A1		PLACEN AME	** SHOW ONLY **	
18A1	ENDTRP1	ENDTRP1	^ENDTRP1INTRO  In what month did your trip to (place word for 8500.TRIPPLAC) end?  <a href="#">Destination Ended</a> <a href="#">How paid</a> <a href="#">Number of trips</a> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	0: IF no more unended trips then exit block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto next line on grid  REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF ENDTRP1 is not within reference period then goto ERR3_ENDTRP1 ELSE goto ANYBOTH1  DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH1
			0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
18A1	ANYBOTH	ANYBOT	Did a business, employer, or any other non-household member	IF no more unended trips then exit the block and

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	1	H1	<p><b>pay any of the costs for this trip?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>goto ANYTRIPS</p> <p>ELSE goto ENDTRP1, next line of grid</p>
18A2	ANYTRIPS	ANYTRIPS	<p><b>40 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) taken (any trips/any other trips) for reasons such as:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Visiting relatives or friends?</li> <li>* Business?</li> <li>* Recreational trips?</li> <li>* Other trips overnight or longer?</li> <li>* Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?</li> </ul> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRPPLACE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S18A_END</p>
18A2	TRIPPLAC	TRIPPLAC	<p><b>Where did (you/your household) go?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter 888 to delete the trip</p> <p><u>Destination Ended How paid Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p>	<p>30 characters: Goto DESTCODE</p> <p>888: Goto S18MORE</p>
18A2	DESTCODE	DESTCODE	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p>◆ Type state abbreviation for a U.S. destination or X for foreign country destination</p> <p><u>Destination Ended How paid Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p>	<p>2 character state abbrev.,DK,RF: Goto ENDTRP2</p> <p>X: Goto FOREIGN</p>
18A2		PLACE	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
18A2	FOREIGN	FOREIGN	◆ Select the country or region.	Goto ENDTRP2

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Africa 2. Asia 3. Australia 4. Canada 5. Caribbean 6. Central America 7. Europe 8. Mexico 9. Middle East 10. South America 11. South Pacific	
18A2	ENDTRP2	ENDTRP2	<p><b>In what month did this trip end?</b></p> <p>◆ (0) Trip not ended</p> <p><a href="#">Destination</a> <a href="#">Ended</a> <a href="#">How paid</a> <a href="#">Number of trips</a>                      (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p> <p>0. Trip not ended                      1. January                      2. February                      3. March                      4. April                      5. May                      6. June                      7. July                      8. August                      9. September                      10. October                      11. November                      12. December</p>	<p>0: Goto S18MORE</p> <p>REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF trip is not within the reference period, then goto ERR3_ENDTRP2 ELSE goto MORTHONE</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto MORTHONE</p>
18A2	MORTHONE	MORTHONE	<p><b>Did you take more than one trip to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Destination</a> <a href="#">Ended</a> <a href="#">How paid</a> <a href="#">Number of trips</a>                      (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p>	<p>1: Goto NUMTRIPS</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH2</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A2	NUMTRIP S	NUMTRIP S	<b>How many times did you go to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?</b>	Goto ANYBOTH2
			<a href="#">Destination (TRPPLACE)</a> <a href="#">Ended (ENDTRP2)</a> <a href="#">How paid (ANYBOTH2)</a> <a href="#">Number of trips (NUMTRIPS)</a>	
18A2	ANYBOTH 2	ANYBOT H2	<b>Were any of the expenses for (this trip/these trips) paid for by anyone outside of your household?</b>	Goto S18MORE
			<a href="#">Destination (TRPPLACE)</a> <a href="#">Ended (ENDTRP2)</a> <a href="#">How paid (ANYBOTH2)</a> <a href="#">Number of trips (NUMTRIPS)</a>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A2	S18MORE	S18MOR E	<b>40 ? [F1]</b>  <b>Since the first of (reference month) , have you taken any other trips for reasons such as:</b>	1: Goto TRIPPLAC, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: Goto S18A_END
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Visiting relatives or friends?</li> <li>* Business?</li> <li>* Recreational trips?</li> <li>* Other trips overnight or longer?</li> <li>* Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?</li> </ul>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A		S18A_EN D	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF (ANYBOTH1 = 1,2,DK or RF) or (ANYBOTH2 = 1,2,DK or RF) for any trips goto Section 18BC  ELSE goto Section 18E
18BC		TRIPNUM	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
18BC		TRIPPLACE	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
18BC	NUMNIGHT	NUMNIGHT	<p><b>(Now I'm going to ask you about the ^TRIP that ^YOU_YRCU took to ^TRPPLACE ending in ^NUMNIGHTC/You</b></p> <p><b>(Since (you/your CU) took a set of similar trips to (Trip destination) in (month trip ended) , I wil</b></p> <p><b>How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on (these trips/this trip)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter 0 for none</p> <p>◆ Enter 888 to delete this trip</p>	<p>0-800: IF entry gt 90 then goto ERR1_NUMNIGHT ELSE goto PKGTRIP</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIP</p> <p>888: Goto S18BC_END</p>
18BC	PKGTRIP	PKGTRIP	<p><b>(Sometimes when people take a trip they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs./ )</b></p> <p><b>Was all or part of (these trips/this trip) covered by a package deal?</b></p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FOODDEAL</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS</p>
18BC	FOODDEAL	FOODDEAL	<p><b>Did the package deal include . . .</b></p> <p><b>. . . Food and beverages?</b></p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	Goto LODGDEAL
18BC	LODGDEAL	LODGDEAL	<p>Did the package deal include . . .</p> <p><b>. . . Lodging?</b></p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	Goto TRANDEAL
18BC	TRANDEAL	TRANDEAL	Did the package deal include . . .	Goto ELSEDEAL

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	L	AL	<p>... Transportation?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
18BC	ELSEDEAL	ELSEDEAL	<p>Did the package deal include ...</p> <p>... Anything else?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto S18BELSE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIPX</p>
18BC	S18BELSE	S18BELSE	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	Goto PKGTRIPX
18BC	PKGTRIPX	PKGTRIPX	<p><b>How much did (you/your household) pay for the package deal?</b></p>	<p>1-999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_PKGTRIPX ELSE goto TRPTRNS</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS</p>
18BC	TRPTRNS	TRPTRNS	<p>40 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation (you/you or any members of your household) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. Local (taxi, etc.) 2. Airplane 3. Train 4. Bus 5. Ship 6. Automobile, truck, van (Rented) 7. Motorcycle, moped (Rented) 8. Private plane (Rented) 9. Boat, trailer (Rented)</p>	<p>1-14: IF 1 is selected then goto CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 is selected then goto ANYGAS</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto LODGING</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			10. Camper (Rented) 11. Other vehicles (Rented) 12. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household 13. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private) 14. Other transport (Private)	
18BC	CMLOCAL X	CMLOCA LX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	IF entry gt 640 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
18BC	CMPLANE X	CMPLAN EX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for airfare (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	IF entry gt 2000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_COMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
18BC	CMTRAIN X	CMTRAIN X	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for train fare (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	IF entry gt 800 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
18BC	CMBUSX	CMBUSX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for bus fare (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	IF entry gt 315 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
18BC	CMSHIPX	CMSHIPX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for ship fare (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	IF entry gt 2800 and ne DK or RF, then goto ERR1_CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
18BC	RTCARX	RTCARX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented automobiles, trucks or vans, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )	IF entry gt 1400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTMOPEDX	RTMOPEX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented motorcycles or mopeds, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	IF entry gt 250 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )	ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTPLANE X	RTPLANE X	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented private planes, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  (*Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )	IF entry gt 6000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTBOATX	RTBOAT X	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented boats or trailers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )	IF entry gt 400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTCAMPX	RTCAMP X	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented campers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )	IF entry gt 1375 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTOTHER X	RTOTHE RX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )	IF entry gt 870 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	ANYGAS	ANYGAS	<b>While on the trip did (you/you or any members of your household) stop to buy any gasoline, diesel fuel, or any other fuels?</b>  1. Yes	1: Goto GASOILX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
18BC	GASOILX	GASOILX	<b>(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for that?/What costs for gasoline or other fuels won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF entry gt 256 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_GASOILX ELSE goto ANYTOLL
18BC	ANYTOLL	ANYTOLL	<b>While on the trip, did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for tolls, not already reported?</b>	1: Goto TRPTOLLX  2,DK,RF Goto ANYPARK
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRPTOLL X	TRPTOLL X	<b>(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for tolls?/What costs for tolls won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF entry gt 50 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPTOLLX ELSE goto ANYPARK
18BC	ANYPARK	ANYPAR K	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any parking fees?</b>	1: Goto PARKINGX  2,DK,RF: Goto LODGING
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	PARKING X	PARKING X	<b>(How much were they?/What cost for parking fees won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF entry gt 100 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_PARKINGX ELSE goto LODGING
18BC		TRIPNUM	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
18BC		TRIPPLA CE	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
18BC	LODGING	LODGING	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/ )? (Do not include expenses previously reported for vacation clubs.)</b>	1: Goto LDGCOSTX  2,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	LDGCOST X	LDGCOS TX	<b>(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for lodging, including taxes and tips, won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF entry gt 1600 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LDGCOSTX ELSE goto TRPFOOD
18BC	TRPFOOD	TRPFOO	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything</b>	1: Goto TRPFOODX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		D	for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?	2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRPFOODX	TRPFOODX	(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 700 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSE goto TRPALCIN
18BC	TRPALCIN	TRPALCIN	Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPFOODX) for alcoholic beverages?	1: Goto TRPALCHX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRPALCHX	TRPALCHX	(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and trips?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips, won't be reimburs	IF entry gt 210 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCHX ELSE goto ANYGROC
18BC	ANYGROC	ANYGROC	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores on this trip?	1: Goto TRPGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRPGROCX	TRPGROCX	(What were the expenses, including taxes?/What costs, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 300 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGROCX ELSE goto ANYALC
18BC	ANYALC	ANYALC	Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPGROCX) ) for alcoholic beverages?	1: Goto TRPALCGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRPALCGX	TRPALCGX	(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 150 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCGX ELSE goto ANYSPEQP
18BC	ANYSPEQP	ANYSPEQP	41 ? [F1] Did (you/you or any members of your household) pay any fees to	1: Goto TRPSPRTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYENTER

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			play sports, exercise, or rent an sports equipment (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRPSPRT X	TRPSPR TX	41 <b>(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay?/What costs for playing sports or renting sports equipment won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF entry gt 600 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPSPRTX ELSE goto ANYENTER
18BC	ANYENTE R	ANYENT ER	41 ? [F1] <b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this trip for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	1: Goto TRPETRTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYMISC
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRPETRT X	TRPETRT X	<b>(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) spend?/What costs for entertainment and admissions won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF entry gt 682 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPETRTX ELSE goto ANYMISC
18BC	ANYMISC	ANYMISC	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any expenses for this trip such as for souvenirs, tourist booklets, and so on?</b>	1: Goto TRMISCX 2,DK,RF: Gxit block and goto BlkSect18_BC_3.CHKTCOMB
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRMISCX	TRMISCX	<b>(How much were these expenses?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF entry gt 600 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRMISCX ELSE exit block and goto BlkSect18_BC_3.CHKTCOMB
18BC		TRIPNUM	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
18BC		TRIPPLA CE	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
18BC	CHKTCOM B	CHKTCO MB	Are there combined expenses for this trip the respondent was not able to separate?	1: Goto TCOMBEST 2: Goto TRPGFTC

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TCOMBEST	TCOMBEST	◆ (Only those expenses the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here./	IF entry gt 6000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TCOMBEST ELSE goto FOODCOMB
18BC	FOODCOMB	FOODCOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .  ... Food?	Goto LODGCOMB
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	LODGCOMB	LODGCOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .  ... Lodging	Goto TRANCOMB
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRANCOMB	TRANCOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .  ...Transportation?	Goto ELSECOMB
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	ELSECOMB	ELSECOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .  ... Other expenses?	Goto OTHRCOMB
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	OTHRCOMB	OTHRCOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include . . .  ... Any expenses for others?	Goto TRPGFTC

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRPGFTC	TRPGFTC	<b>(You've told me about many expenses (you/you or your CU) had on this trip. Were any of these expens</b>	1: Goto TRPGTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S18BC_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRPGFTC X	TRPGFT CX	<b>(How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?/How much of the tota</b>	IF entry gt 1100 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGFTCX ELSE goto S18BC_END
18BC		S18BC_E ND	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	IF more trips with BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_1.BLKROW.ANYBOTH1 = 2 OR BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_2.BLKROW.ANYBOTH2 = 2 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip  ELSEIF more trips with BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_1.BLKROW.ANYBOTH1 = 1 OR BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_2.BLKROW.ANYBOTH2 = 1 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip  ELSE goto Section 18E - BlkSect18_E
18E	ANYNONC U	ANYNON CU	<b>Sometimes people in a household don't take a trip themselves, but pay for part or all of a trip that someone else takes. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for part or all of such a trip for any non-household members?</b>	1: Goto FOODNOCU 2,DK,RF: Goto S18E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
18E	FOODNO CU	FOODNO CU	<b>Did these expenses include anything for...  ... Food and beverages?</b>	Goto LODGNOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
18E	LODGNOC U	LODGNO CU	Did these expenses include anything for...  ... Lodging?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANNOCU
18E	TRANNOC U	TRANNO CU	Did these expenses include anything for...  ... Transportation?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSENOCU
18E	ELSENOC U	ELSENO CU	Did these expenses include ...  ... Anything else?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRNONCUX
18E	TRNONCU X	TRNONC UX	<b>What was the total amount that (you/your household) paid for those trips?</b>	IF entry lt 25 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRNONCUX  ELSE goto S18E_END
18E		S18E_EN D	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto ANYLOC
18F	ANYLOC	ANYLOC	<b>Sometimes people stay overnight in a local hotel or motel during holidays, family getaways, moves, or home repair. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) stayed overnight in a local hotel or motel?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BlkSect18_F.NUMLOC  2,DK,RF: Goto S18F_END

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
18F	NUMLOC	NUMLOC	How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on this stay?	Goto ANYLOCDL
18F	ANYLOCDL	ANYLOCDL	Sometimes when people stay away from home overnight they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs. Was all or part of this stay covered by anything like that?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODLCDL 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLODGE
18F	FOODLCDL	FOODLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for . . .  . . . Food and beverages?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGLCDL
18F	LODGLCDL	LODGLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for . . .  . . .Lodging?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ENTRLCDL
18F	ENTRLCDL	ENTRLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for . . .  . . . Entertainment?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSELCDL
18F	ELSELCDL	ELSELCDL	Did the package deal include . . .  . . . Anything else?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto S18FELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCDEALX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
18F	S18FELSE	S18FELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto LOCDEALX
18F	LOCDEALX	LOCDEALX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for the package deal?</b>	IF entry gt 1500 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCDEALX ELSE goto ANYLODGE
18F	ANYLODGE	ANYLODGE	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCLODGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
18F	LOCLODGX	LOCLODGX	<b>What was the cost, including taxes and tips?</b>	IF entry lt 22 or gt 648 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCLODGX  ELSE goto ANYMEAL
18F	ANYMEAL	ANYMEAL	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
18F	LOCMEALX	LOCMEALX	<b>What was the cost, including taxes and tips?</b>	IF entry lt 6 or gt 1000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCMEALX  ELSE goto ANYALCML
18F	ANYALCML	ANYALCML	<b>Was any of the (amount/(entry in LOCMEALX)) for alcoholic beverages?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
18F	ALCMEALX	ALCMEALX	<b>What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips?</b>	IF entry lt 5 or gt 388 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCMEALX  ELSE goto ANYLCGR
18F	ANYLCGR	ANYLCGR	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at</b>	1: Goto LOGROCX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores?	2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LOGGROCX	LOGGROCX	<b>What were the expenses, including taxes?</b>	IF entry lt 5 or gt 600 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOGGROCX
				ELSE goto ANYALCGR
18F	ANYALCGR	ANYALCGR	<b>Was any of the (amount/ entry in LOGGROCX) for alcoholic beverages?</b>	1: Goto ALCGROCX
				2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ALCGROCX	ALCGROCX	<b>What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?</b>	IF entry lt 5 or gt 270 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCGROCX
				ELSE goto ANYADMIS
18F	ANYADMIS	ANYADMIS	 41 ? [F1] <b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this stay for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	1: Goto LOCADMSX
				2,DK,RF: Goto LOCCOMBX
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LOCADMSX	LOCADMSX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay?</b>	IF entry lt 5 or gt 290 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCADMSX
				ELSE goto LOCCOMBX
18F	CHKFCOMB	CHKFCOMB	 Are there combined expenses for food/beverages, lodging, transportation, or other things?	1: Goto LOCCOMBX
				2: Goto DIDYOU

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LOCCOMB X	LOCCOM BX	◆ Only those things the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here.	<1-99999999> [IF entry lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_LOCCOMBX] [ELSE goto FOODLCCM]
18F	FOODLCC M	FOODLC CM	Does this include anything for . . .  ... Food and beverages?	<D,R> [goto FOODLCCM] Goto LODGLCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LODGLCC M	LODGLC CM	Does this include anything for . . .  ... Lodging?	Goto ENTRLCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ENTRLCC M	ENTRLC CM	Does this include anything for . . .  ... Entertainment?	Goto ELSELCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ELSELCC M	ELSELCC M	Does this include any . . .  ... Other expenses?	Goto DIDYOU
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	DIDYOU	DIDYOU	Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any other stays at local hotels or motels?	1: Goto NUMLOC, next row

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S18F_END
18F		S18F_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 19 - BSECT19
19A	S19A_INTRO	S19A_INTRO	<p><a href="#">42-43</a></p> <p><b>Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Amount</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>  (MISCDESC)   (MISCEXPX)   (MISCMO) </p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM
19A	MIS_ITEM	ITEM	<p><b>Screen 1</b> -----</p> <p><a href="#">42</a> ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following, either for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p><b>SCREEN 2</b> -----</p> <p><a href="#">43</a> ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for --</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p>	<p>1-24: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto ITEM - next line of grid</p> <p>99: Goto S19A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then goto S19A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p style="text-align: center;"><a href="#">Do not include pet food. It is a Diary-only item.</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fresh flowers or potted plants?</li> <li>2. Professional photography?</li> <li>3. Services of lawyers or other legal professionals?</li> <li>4. Accounting fees?</li> <li>5. Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses?</li> <li>6. Gardening or lawn care services?</li> <li>7. Housekeeping services?</li> <li>8. Home security system service fees?</li> <li>9. Other home services or small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported?</li> <li>10. Moving, storage, or freight?</li> <li>11. Stamp or coin collecting?</li> <li>12. Lotteries or games of chance?</li> <li>13. Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care inside or outside of your home?</li> <li>14. Toys or games?</li> <li>15. Arts or crafts kits?</li> <li>16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items?</li> <li>17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets?</li> <li>18. Pet services?</li> <li>19. Veterinarian expenses for pets?</li> <li>20. Catering?</li> <li>21. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions?</li> <li>22. Rental of party supplies?</li> <li>23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults?</li> <li>24. Funerals, burials, or cremation?</li> <li>95. Continue List</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete the line</li> </ol>	
19A		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
19A	MISCDESC	DESCRIPTION	<p><b>What was the expense for?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Amount</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>  <a href="#">(MISCDESC)</a>   <a href="#">(MISCEXPX)</a>   <a href="#">(MISCMO)</a> </p>	Goto MONTH

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
19A	MISCMO	MONTH	<p><b>In what month did you have this expense?</b></p> <p>(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period)</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u>                      (MISCDDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)</p> <p>1. January                      2. February                      3. March                      4. April                      5. May                      6. June                      7. July                      8. August                      9. September                      10. October                      11. November                      12. December                      13. ^S19_13Option</p>	<p>REF_MONTH – CUR_MONTH: IF month not in the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH                      ELSE goto WHO</p> <p>13: IF ITEM = 2, 9, 11, 14-16, 20-22 then goto CK_MONTH                      ELSE goto WHO</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto WHO</p>
19A	MISCGFT C	WHO	<p><b>Was this expense for someone inside or outside your household?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u>                      (MISCDDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)</p> <p>1. For household                      2. For someone outside your household</p>	<p>Goto AMOUNT</p>
19A	MISCEXP X	AMOUNT	<p><b>(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is your monthly expense?)</b></p> <p>(* Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3./ )</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u>                      (MISCDDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (MISCCODE = 100 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 7000)                      or (MISCCODE = 110 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or gt 3208)                      or (MISCCODE = 130 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt 6840)                      or (MISCCODE = 140 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 300)                      or (MISCCODE = 150 and MISCEXPX lt 13 or gt 5000)                      or (MISCCODE = 160 and MISCEXPX lt 25 or gt 1000)                      or (MISCCODE = 170 and MISCEXPX lt 15 or gt 600)                      or (MISCCODE = 180 and MISCEXPX lt 20 or gt 1260)                      or (MISCCODE = 225 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or gt 10700)</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				or (MISCCODE = 210 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 557) or (MISCCODE = 230 and MISCEXPX lt 9 or gt 1800) or (MISCCODE = 240 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 300) or (MISCCODE = 250 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or gt 500) or (MISCCODE = 260 and MISCEXPX lt 12 or gt 700) or (MISCCODE = 330 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 550) or (MISCCODE = 340 and MISCEXPX lt 6 or gt 800) or (MISCCODE = 460 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 214) or (MISCCODE = 360 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or gt 795) or (MISCCODE = 370 and MISCEXPX lt 19 or gt 300) or (MISCCODE = 380 and MISCEXPX lt 9 or gt 900) or (MISCCODE = 390 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 520) or (MISCCODE = 400 and MISCEXPX gt 1300) or (MISCCODE = 410 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt 7000) or (MISCCODE = 420 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt 7000) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF MISCCODE and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input AND (that prechart records MISCMO does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSEIF ITEM = 14-24 then goto C ELSE goto MORE  DK,RF: IF ITEM = 14-24 then goto C ELSE goto MORE
19A	S19ACM_ S	C	◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto CombCode  EMPTY: Goto MORE  IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C
19A	S19ACMB	CombCod e	43 ? [F1]  What other expense is the (description) combined with?  ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	Goto MORE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Amount</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>                      (MISCDESC)   (MISCEXPX)   (MISCMO)                 </p> <p>                     14. Toys or games                      15. Arts or craft kits                      16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items                      17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets                      18. Pet services                      19. Veterinary expenses for pets                      20. Catering                      21. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions                      22. Rental of party supplies                      23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults                      24. Funerals, burials, or cremations                 </p>	
19A	MISCMOR E	MORE	<p><b>Did you have any other expenses for (description)?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Amount</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>                      (MISCDESC)   (MISCEXPX)   (MISCMO)                 </p> <p>                     1. Yes                      2. No                 </p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 43 then goto S19A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p>
19A		S19A_EN D	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto section 19B - S19B_INTRO
19B		S19_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto Diary Placement section - TbIDiary_V2Instruct
	PLACE_IN TRO	PLACE_I NTRO	<p><b>As part of the survey, (you are/everyone in your household is) asked to keep track of (your/their) spending for the next week. To help us know what type of diary is best(/ for each person,) I'm going to ask a few questions. (/It would be beneficial for all household members to be present for these questions.)</b></p> <p>♦ Ask if anyone else in the household is available to join in for this part of the interview.</p> <p><b>1. Enter 1 to Continue</b></p>	Goto BPersons
Diary		MEMBNO	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
Placemen t				
Diary Placemen t		NAME	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
Diary Placemen t		AGE	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
Diary Placemen t	AGE3	AGE3	Is ^NAME under 15?  1. Yes 2. No	1,RF: Goto END_PERSON  2: Goto PRESENT
Diary Placemen t	PRESENT	PRESEN T	♦ Is (Name) present?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto INT_ACC
Diary Placemen t	INT_ACC	INT_ACC	(Do you/Does NAME) have high speed internet access available in (your/the) home or through a smartphone with a data plan?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INT_ABL 2,DK,RF: Goto PLACE_PAPER
Diary Placemen t	INT_ABL	INT_ABL	How often (do/does) ^DYou_Name access the internet with a computer or smartphone?  ♦ Read each item on the list  1. Daily 2. A few times a week 3. A few times a month 4. Less than a few times a month	1,2: Goto DIARY_TYPE  3,4,DK,RF: Goto PLACE_PAPER
Diary Placemen t	PLACE_P APER	PLACE_P APER	Based on your answers, we would like ^DYou_Name to complete this paper diary.  1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto IND_PHONE
Diary Placemen	DIARY_TY PE	DIARY_T YPE	(You/(NAME)) can complete the diary online, using a computer or smartphone, or on paper.	1,2: Goto IND_PHONE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
t			<p>^DType_Fill prefer to have an electronic or a paper one?</p> <p>◆ Enter type of diary for ^NAME</p> <p>1. Mobile/Web 2. Paper</p>	RF: Goto END_PERSON
Diary Placement	IND_PHONE	IND_PHONE	<p>So I can contact ^DYou_Name during the week to see if there are any questions about the diary, may I have (your/NAME's) phone number and/or e-mail?</p> <p>Your phone number and e-mail address will be held, like the rest of your data, completely confidential.</p> <p>◆ Electronic diary respondents will receive an email with links and useful information. Enter phone number or 0 for None</p>	IF IND_PHONE lt 10 digits and ne 0 then goto CK_IND_PHONE ELSE goto IND_EMAIL
Diary Placement	IND_EMAIL	IND_EMAIL	<p>◆ Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None</p>	Goto END_PERSON
		END_PERSON	** Not Displayed **	IF no other eligible persons then exit block and IF any persons have diary_type = 1 then goto USERNAMES ELSEIF any persons have diary_type = 2 then goto USERNAMES2  ELSE goto DIARY_TYPE for the next eligible member
Diary Placement	USERNAMES	USERNAMES	<p>At this point in the interview I will show you (and other members of your household) how to log in and use the electronic diary. It would also be helpful if we look at the diary together using the device or devices you think you will be using to access your diary(ies) throughout the week.</p> <p>◆ Instruct the respondent and all available eligible household members on how to use the electronic diary(ies) and provide them with the user guide(s)</p> <p>Be sure to go over with the respondent: - how to log in with their username and password (attempt to log in with a respondent, if they are willing)</p>	IF at least one active person has a DIARY_TYPE = 2 then goto USERNAMES2  ELSEIF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto PROXY_INST  ELSE goto DiaryPlacement_End

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>- creating shortcuts to the web and mobile diaries</p> <p>- show the respondent(s) the link to the video tutorials in the User Guide and inform them that the links also appear in the electronic diary</p> <p>Transcribe the Individual Diary username(s) onto the User Guide(s) and password(s) onto appointment card(s) for the respondent(s).</p> <p>Resp. LN    Name    Diary Type    Username    Password (X/ ) (Line #) (Name)    ^Diary_Type_Fill</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	
Diary Placement	USERNAM ES2	USERNAM ES2	<p>(At this point in the interview/Now) I will show you (and other members of your household) how to fill out the paper diary.</p> <p>◆ Transcribe the control number and person line number onto the paper diary: Control number: (RO and Control number in components)</p> <p>- Record only the individual's name on "the people on your list"</p> <p>- Instruct the respondent(s) on how to complete the individual paper Diary as you would in production, but expenses should only be recorded for that individual</p> <p>Resp. LN    Name    Diary Type (X/ ) (Line #) (Name)    ^Diary_Type_Fill</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto PROXY_INST</p> <p>ELSE goto DiaryPlacement_End</p>
Diary Placement	PROXY_INST	PROXY_INST	<p>◆ Instruct the respondent to record expenses made by household members that were not given individual diaries (such as children/members that refused to accept a diary) as well as household expenses not reported by others.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>Goto DiaryPlacement_End</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		DiaryPlacement_End	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit table and goto BV2Instruct
Visit 2 Instructions	V2_Instructions	V2_Instructions	<p>◆ - Provide respondent the records checklist</p> <p>- Instruct respondent to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Gather the types of records listed on the checklist</li> <li>o Collect records for expenditures made/bills received between (reference month) and today</li> <li>o Collect records for all household members</li> <li>o Access electronic records and either print or download them so they can be used during the interview</li> </ul> <p>- Provide respondent a records checklist folder to assist in collecting and organizing records</p> <p>- Inform the respondent that if they use records in the next interview, they'll get an extra \$20, in addition to the \$20 they'll get for simply completing the interview</p> <p><b>1. Enter 1 to Continue</b></p>	Exit block and goto END_VISIT1
	Records_intro	Records_intro	<p><b>During our first visit, I provided you with a checklist and asked you to collect specific records to assist with this visit. Do you have those records available? I'll ask you to get them out as we talk about each type of expenditure.</b></p> <p><b>1. Enter 1 to Continue</b></p>	IF BCoverage.HUTYPE = 1-8, 10 or DK then goto ST_HOUS ELSE goto S1B_END
01B	ST_HOUS	ST_HOUS	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent.</p> <p><b>Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?</b></p> <p><b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b></p>	IF COVERAGE.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3 OR (8500.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3) then goto ROOMSQ  ELSE goto BUILDING
01B	BUILDING	BUILDING	<p>5 ? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Ask if not apparent by observation</p>	1-9,DK,RF: Goto ROOMSQ  10: IF ST_HOUS = 2, DK or RF then goto CK_BUILDING

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Which best describes this building?	ELSE goto S1B_END 11: Goto BUILDOTH
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Single family detached</li> <li>2. Row or townhouse - inner unit</li> <li>3. End row or end townhouse</li> <li>4. Duplex</li> <li>5. 3-plex or 4-plex</li> <li>6. Garden</li> <li>7. High-rise</li> <li>8. Apartment or flat</li> <li>9. Mobile home or trailer</li> <li>10. College dormitory</li> <li>11. Other - Specify</li> </ol>	
01B	BUILDOTH	BUILDOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto ROOMSQ
01B	ROOMSQ	ROOMSQ	How many ROOMS are there in this unit, including all finished living areas and excluding all bathrooms?	1-30,DK,RF: Goto BEDROOMQ 31-99: Goto ERR1_ROOMSQ
01B	BEDROOMQ	BEDROOMQ	How many BEDROOMS are there in this unit? ◆ Count all rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes.	0-99: IF (BEDROOMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ROOMSQ ne RF) then goto CK_BEDROOMQ ELSEIF BEDROOMQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_BEDROOMQ ELSE goto BATHRMQ
01B	BATHRMQ	BATHRMQ	How many COMPLETE bathrooms are there in this unit? ◆ A complete bathroom has a toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink, all with running water.	DK,RF: Goto BATHRMQ 0-9: IF (BATHRMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ne RF) then goto CK_BATHRMS ELSE goto HLFBATHQ
01B	HLFBATHQ	HLFBATHQ	How many HALF bathrooms are there in this unit? ◆ A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.	DK,RF: Goto HLFBATHQ 0-9: IF (HLFBATHQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ne RF) then goto CK_HLFBATHQ ELSE goto S1B_END DK,RF: Goto S1B_END

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
01B		S1B_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 2 - BSECT02
02		S2_CHK	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	<p>IF BSECT01.ST_HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 OR HUTYPE = 9 (from Coverage) OR (8500.ST_HOUS = 1) OR (HUTYPE = 9) then goto MORERENT.</p> <p>IF INTNMBR = 2-5 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB = 100 and 8500.OPB_STAT = 1 then goto S3_INTRO.</p> <p>IF INTNMBR = 2-5 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB = 100 with 8500.OPB_STAT = 1) and 8500.SectComp23 = 1 AND (8500.ST_HOUS is not 1) then goto STLRENT.</p> <p>All others goto OWNED.</p>
02	STLRENT	STLRENT	<p><b>Last time (you/your household) reported renting these living quarters.</b></p> <p><b>Do you still rent?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. No -Buying the sample unit</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto RENTED</p> <p>2: Goto BRENT02.RTASPAY</p> <p>3: IF 8500.UNITFEAT = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT ELSEIF 8500.YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3</p>
02	OWNED	OWNED	<p><b>Do you own this home?</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Include households with mortgages as owners.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF 8500.UNITFEAT = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT ELSEIF 8500.YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PUBLHOUS</p>
02	UNITFEAT	UNITFEAT	<p><b>7 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Does this unit have any of the following?</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Enter all that apply, separate with commas</b></p> <p>0. None 1. Swimming Pool 2. Off Street Parking</p>	<p>IF 0 is selected with other values then goto CK_UNITFEAT ELSEIF 8500.YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			3. Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony 4. Apartment or guest house 5. Central air conditioning 6. Window air conditioning 77. Don't know	
02	YRBUILT	YRBUILT	<b>About when was this building originally built?</b>  ♦ Do not consider later remodelings <b>Probe for best estimate</b>	1700-9999: IF YRBUILT gt current year then goto CK_YRBUILT ELSE goto Section 3  DK,RF: Goto Section 3
02	PUBLHOU S	PUBLHO US	♦ Ask if not apparent.  <b>Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF 8500.INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV  ELSE goto RENTED  2,DK,RF: Goto GOVTCOST
02	GOVTCOS T	GOVTCO ST	<b>Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV  ELSE goto RENTED
02	INCLSTOV	INCLSTO V	6 ? [F1]  <b>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</b>  . . . Cooking stove, range, or oven?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLFRIG
02	INCLFRIG	INCLFRI G	6 ? [F1]  <b>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when</b>	Goto INCLBDSH

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>you moved in . . .</p> <p>. . . Refrigerator or home freezer?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	INCLBDSH	INCLBDS H	<p> 6 ? [F1]</p> <p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>. . . Built-in dishwasher?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto INCLPDSH
02	INCLPDSH	INCLPDS H	<p> 6 ? [F1]</p> <p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>. . . Portable dishwasher?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto INCLWSHR
02	INCLWSH R	INCLWSH R	<p> 6 ? [F1]</p> <p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>. . . Clothes washer?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto INCLDRYR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
02	INCLDRY R	INCLDRY R	<p><b>6 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</b></p> <p><b>. . . Clothes dryer?</b></p> <p><b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b></p>	Goto RENTED
02	RENTED	RENTED	<p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) (still/ ) pay rent for these living quarters?</b></p> <p><b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b></p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto BRent02.RENTX1</p> <p>2: Goto BRent02.RTASPAY</p>
02	MORERE NT	MORERE NT	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</b></p> <p><b>Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.</b></p> <p><b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b></p>	<p>1: Goto BRent02.RENTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END</p>
	Description	RENTDE SC	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
02	RENTX1	RENTX1	<p><b>What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit?</b></p> <p><b>Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies. You may find a checkbook register or rental receipts helpful for this section.</b></p>	<p>0-9999999: IF RENTX1 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX1 ELSE goto RENTX2</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto RENTX2</p>
02	RENTX2	RENTX2	<p><b>What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?</b></p>	<p>0-9999999: IF RENTX2 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX2 ELSE goto RENTX3</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
02	RENTX3	RENTX3	What was your total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?	DK,RF: Goto RENTX3 0-999999: IF RENTX3 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX3 ELSE goto RTELECT
02	RTELECT	RTELECT	<p> 6</p> <p>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</p> <p>... Electricity?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	DK,RF: Goto RTELECT Goto RTGAS
02	RTGAS	RTGAS	<p> 6</p> <p> Repeat if necessary</p> <p>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</p> <p>.... Gas?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTWATER
02	RTWATER	RTWATER	<p> 6</p> <p> Repeat if necessary</p> <p>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</p> <p>... Piped in water?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTHEAT
02	RTHEAT	RTHEAT	 6	Goto RTTRASH

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary                      Does the rental payment include the cost of -                      . . . . Heating?</p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	
02	RTTRASH	RTTRAS H	<p>◆ Repeat if necessary                      Does the rental payment include the cost of -                      . . . Trash/garbage collection?</p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	Goto RTPARK
02	RTPARK	RTPARK	<p>◆ Repeat if necessary                      Does the rental payment include the cost of -                      . . . Garage and parking facilities?</p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	Goto RTTELEPH
02	RTTELEP H	RTTELEP H	<p>◆ Repeat if necessary                      Does the rental payment include the cost of -                      . . . Telephone services?</p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	Goto RTTVCABL

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
02	RTTV CAB L	RTTVCA BL	<p> 6</p> <p>◆ Repeat if necessary Does the rental payment include the cost of -</p> <p>... Television services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTINTRNT
02	RTINTRNT	RTINTRN T	<p> 6</p> <p>◆ Repeat if necessary Does the rental payment include the cost of -</p> <p>... Internet services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTFUNSH
02	RTFUNSH	RTFUNS H	<p> 6</p> <p>◆ Repeat if necessary Does the rental payment include the cost of -</p> <p>... Furniture?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTASPAY
02	RTASPAY	RTASPA Y	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any reduced or free rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (reference month)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes</p>	<p>1: Goto RTCOMPX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU=06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005,</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<b>2. No</b>	36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT  ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RTCOMPX	RTCOMP X	<b>What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?</b>	0-999999: IF RTCOMPX lt 100 or gt 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX ELSE goto REGRNTX
02	REGRNTX	REGRNT X	<b>What is your regular rental payment?</b>	DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX 0-999999: IF REGRNTX gt 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU=06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT  ELSE goto MORERNT  DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU=06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT  ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RTBSNS	RTBSNS	<b>Is any portion of this unit used for your own business?</b>  <b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	1: Goto RTBSNSZ  2: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS ELSEIF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017,34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047,36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RTBSNSZ	RTBSNSZ	<b>What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense?</b>  ◆ Enter to the nearest whole percent.	1-99,DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RENTCONT	RENTCONT	<b>Is this unit under rent control?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	100: Goto ERR2_RTBSNSZ Goto MORERNT
02	MORERNT	MORERNT	<b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</b>  ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
02		S2_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto S2_Records
02	S2RECRD	S2RECRD	◆ <b>Were records used to answer the questions in section 2?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto S2TPRC 2: Exit block and goto Section 3 - BSECT3
02	S2TPRC	S2TPRC	◆ <b>What types of bills, receipts, or records did the</b>	1-7: Exit block and goto Section 3 - BSECT3

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>respondent(s) use?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bills/Statements</li> <li>2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs</li> <li>3. Personal finance or budgeting software records</li> <li>4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips)</li> <li>5. Contracts of agreements</li> <li>6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements</li> <li>7. Paystub</li> <li>8. Other - specify</li> </ol>	8: Goto S2TPRCS
02	S2TPRCS	S2TPRCS	◆ Specify	Exit block and goto Section 3 - BSECT3
03A2	S3_INTRO	S3_INTR O	<p><b>We are going to finish the survey by asking about a few spending categories. Please use the records you collected during the week to answer the question.</b></p> <p><b>(Now I am going to update the information you provided in the last interview for owned living quarters and other owned real estate./Now I am going to You may find it helpful to refer to your mortgage statements and property tax statements.</b></p> <p><b>1. Enter 1 to Continue</b></p>	<p>IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU &lt;&gt; 1 then goto BSect3A1</p> <p>ELSE goto BSect3A2</p>
03A1		PROP_N OJ	** SHOW/OUT VARIABLE **	
03A1		PropDes	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		PropTyp	** SHOW ONLY **	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Condominium</li> <li>2. Cooperative</li> <li>3. Something else</li> </ol>	
03A1		I_Loannu m	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		AuxLoche	** SHOW ONLY **	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		Inum		
03A1	STILOWN	STILOWN	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still own your (property description)?</b></p> <p><b>Prop # Description  Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL</b></p> <p><b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b></p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto BSECT3I.VAC_RNTQ ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND 8500.HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT ELSE goto BSNSEXPA</p> <p>2: IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto PURPROP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND 8500.HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT ELSE goto BSNSEXPA</p>
03A1	BSNSEXP A	BSNSEX PA	<p><b>(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?</b></p> <p><b>Prop # Description  Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL</b></p> <p><b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b></p>	<p>1: Goto OBSNSZBA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT</p>
03A1	OBSNSZB A	OBSNSZ BA	<p><b>What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted?</b></p> <p><b>Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to</b></p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYP = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			someone outside the household.	ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2
			Prop #  Description  Type  # Mort # LSHEL  # LCHEL	ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT
				100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZBA
03A1		PROP_N OJ	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		PROPDE S	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		I_LoanNO F	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		LoanTyp	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		IMRTPMT X	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1	MCHANGE	MCHANGE	^MCHANGE_FILL  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MORTCHNG  2,DK,RF: IF 8500.Fixedrte = 2, DK or RF then goto PYMTJX1 ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 1 and there are more loans for this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT
03A1	MORTCHNG	MORTCHNG	What was the reason for the change in your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) for your (property description)?  1. Change in escrow payment (include changes in property taxes, insurance) 2. Change in interest rate 3. Paid off 4. Change in amount of the graduated payment for a graduated payment ^MORTGAGE_LUMPSUM 5. ^MORTGAGE_LUMPSUM_C renegotiated (rollover or renegotiable ^MORTGAGE_LUMPSUM) 6. Refinanced ^MORTGAGE_LUMPSUM (this includes changing	1,4: Goto PYRINIJ 2: Goto NEWMRRTJ 3: Goto MORTCHMO  5,6,8,9,DK,RF: Goto ORWHAT  7: Goto PYMTJX1

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			the term of the ^MORTGAGE_LUMPSUM) 7. Paid less than the required amount 8. Other reasons 9. More than one of the above	
03A1	ORWHAT	ORWHAT	Is this a 30-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?  1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else	1,2,DK,RF: Goto FIXEDRTJ 3: Goto MRTTERMJ
03A1	MRTTERM J	MRTTER MJ	◆ Enter number of years.	Goto FIXEDRTJ
03A1	FIXEDRTJ	FIXEDRT J	Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ORGMRTJX 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPJ
03A1	PAYTYPJ	PAYTYPJ	? [F1]  There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which one of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?  ◆ Read each item on list. Mark all that apply, separate with commas.  1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	IF 1 selected in PAYTYPJ AND FIXEDRTJ = 2 then goto CK_PAYTYPJ ELSEIF 3 selected then goto PAYTOTHTJ ELSE goto ORGMRTJX
03A1	PAYTOTHTJ	PAYTOT HJ	◆ Specify:	Goto ORGMRTJX
03A1	ORGMRTJ X	ORGMRT JX	What was the amount of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) first obtained it, not including any interest?	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and ORGMRTJX lt 5000 or gt 315000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200 and ORGMRTJX lt 3000 or gt 350000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 300 and ORGMRTJX lt 3000 or gt 400000) OR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				(8500.OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTJX lt 1000 or gt 124900) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX ELSE goto NEWMRRTJ
03A1	NEWMRR TJ	NEWMRR TJ	? [F1]  What is the current interest rate for this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?  ◆ Enter percent including decimal	DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRTJ 00.000-99.999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 14 then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto PYRINIJ  DK,RF: Goto PYRINIJ
03A1	PYRINIJ	PYRINIJ	7 ? [F1]  On (your/your household's) last regular payment, which of these things were included?  ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas  1. Principal 2. Interest 3. Property taxes 4. Property insurance 5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI) 6. Any other payments - specify 77. Don't know	1-5,77: IF neither 1 nor 2 were selected then goto CK_PYRINIJ ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTPMTJX  6: Goto PYJOTH  RF: IF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTPMTJX
03A1	PYJOTH	PYJOTH	◆ Specify:	IF (8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) then goto MORTCHMO  ELSE goto MRTPMTJX
03A1	MRTPMTJ X	MRTPMT JX	How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?	IF entry lt 246 or gt 2690 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MRTPMTJX  ELSEIF any codes 3 - 6 are selected in PYRINIJ then goto PRININJX  ELSE goto MORTCHMO

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03A1	PRININJX	PRININJX	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF entry lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRININJX ELSEIF PRININJX gt MRTPMTJX then goto CK_PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO
				DK,RF: Goto MORTCHMO
03A1	MORTCHMO	MORTCHMO	In what month did (you pay off your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)/your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) change)?  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF ENTRY is not in the reference period and ne DK and ne RF then goto CK_MORTCHMO  ELSE IF (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ ne 1 AND 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) then goto PYMTJX1  ELSE goto MCHANGE for next loan for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1  IF no more loans with (8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) for this property AND 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto PDLOAN2 in Thomequity block  ELSE exit block and goto ADDMORT in TAddmort block
03A1	PYMTJX1	PYMTJX1	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this ^mortgage_lumpsum in (reference month)?	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX1 = 1-70 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_PYMTJX1 ELSEIF (any codes 3-6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2
				0: Goto PYMTJX2
03A1	PRNINJX1	PRNINJX1	How much of that amount is for ^prinint_fill?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX1 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX1 ELSEIF PRNINJX1 gt PYMTJX1 then goto CK_PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX2
03A1	PYMTJX2	PYMTJX2	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this ^mortgage_lumpsum in (month)?	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX2 1-70 or gt 3000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX2 ELSEIF any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3
				0: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PRNINJX2	PRNINJX2	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX2 gt PYMTJX2 then goto CK_PRNINJX2 ELSEIF PRNINJX2 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3
				DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PYMTJX3	PYMTJX3	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?	IF PYMTJX3 lt 246 or gt 2690 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX3  ELSEIF (any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6) then goto PRNINJX3  ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan  ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2  ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT
03A1	PRNINJX3	PRNINJX3	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX3 gt PYMTJX3 then goto CK_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF PRNINJX3 lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2
				ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT
				DK,RF: IF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan
				ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2
				ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT
03A1		IPROP_NOH	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		PROPDE S	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		I_LoanNOH	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1	PDLOAN2	PDLOAN2	<b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for your home equity line or credit?</b>	1: Goto PD2AMTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2
			<b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	
03A1	PD2AMTX1	PD2AMTX1	<b>What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?</b>	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX1 ELSE goto PD2AMTX2  0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2
03A1	PD2AMTX2	PD2AMTX2	<b>What was the total amount paid in (month)?</b>	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX2 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX2 ELSE goto PD2AMTX3  0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX3

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03A1	PD2AMTX 3	PD2AMT X3	<b>What was the total amount paid in (last month)?</b>	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX3 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX3 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED2
03A1	TOTOWE D2	TOTOWE D2	<b>^TOTOWED2_FILL</b>	0,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2 IF TOTOWED2 lt PD2AMTX3 then goto CK_TOTOWED2  ELSEIF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and TOTOWED2 = 1-165 or gt 104400) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and TOTOWED2 = 1-2000 or gt 100000) then goto ERR1_TOTOWED2  ELSE goto PDLOAN2 for next loan for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1  if no more loans for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto TAddmort.Baddmort.ADDMORT
03A1	ADDMORT	ADDMOR T	<b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) obtained any (additional/ ) mortgages, including second mortgages or home equity loans, for your (property description)?</b>  <b>(Do not include reverse mortgages./ )</b>  <b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	1: Goto HEQUITY 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1
03A1	HEQUITY	HEQUITY	<b>Was this a mortgage or home equity loan?</b>	1,DK,RF: Goto OTHLOAN  2: Goto HELTYPE
03A1	HELTYPE	HELTYPE	<b>There are two basic types of home equity loans:</b>	Goto OTHLOAN

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>A loan where (you/your household) received the entire lump-sum borrowed when (you/your household) took out the loan; or</p> <p>A line of credit loan where (you/your household) can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card.</p> <p>Which type more closely describes this new home equity loan?</p> <p>1. Lump sum home equity loan 2. Line of credit home equity loan</p>	
03A1	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	<p>Did you have any other new mortgages or home equity loans for (property description)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HEQUITY for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1</p>
03A1		S3A1_CHECK	** Not Displayed **	<p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview (OWNSTAT = 4) and OWNYB ne 600, goto Section 3D - BSECT3D</p> <p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview and it is a residential business property (OWNYB = 600), goto PURPROP</p> <p>IF the property is still owned (STILOWN = 1, DK or RF AND OBSNSZBA ne 100) check to see if there are any new loans (ADDMORT = 1)</p> <p>    If yes and LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3FG - BSECT3F</p> <p>    If yes and LOANTYPE = 3 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3H - BSECT3HTABLE</p> <p>IF no, goto Section 3I - BSect3I</p>
		S3Current Props_EN	** Not Displayed **	IF there are more "good" properties on the SCIF then go back to TStillOwn for the next property

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		D		ELSE exit block and goto PURPROP
03A1	PURPROP	PURPROP	<p><b>6</b></p> <p>(Other than the Sample Unit which you recently acquired/ ) ^SinceFill the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or otherwise acquired any property or real estate?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PCODE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto 3A1_END</p>
03A1	PCODE	PCODE	<p><b>6</b></p> <p>What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares 2. Commercial real estate or farm land 3. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes 4. Land with no buildings on it</p>	<p>if 1 selected then goto NPROP2 if 2 selected then goto CK_PCODE if 3 selected then goto NPROP6 if 4 selected then goto NPROP4</p>
03A1	NPROP2	NPROP2	<p><b>6</b></p> <p>How many other homes, vacation homes or recreational properties, including timeshares?</p> <p>◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p>	<p>IF (OnceNProp2 = 1) AND (NPROP2 &lt; ORIGNPROP2) then goto CK_NPROP2</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP6</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4</p> <p>ELSE goto S3A1_END</p>
03A1	NPROP6	NPROP6	<p><b>6</b></p> <p>How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?</p>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03A1	NPROP4	NPROP4	 6 <b>How many were land with no buildings on it?</b>	IF OnceNprop4 = 1 AND NPROP4 < OrigNprop4 then goto CK_NPROP4  ELSE goto S3A1_END
03A1		S3A1_EN D	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR ( ONLY 2 entered in PCODE and there is no new sample unit and there are no previously reported active properties ) then exit block and goto S3_END  ELSE goto Section 3B (BSect3BDEFGHI)
03A2	OTHERHO M	OTHERH OM	 7 <b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) lived in any other home that (you/you or any members of your household) still (own/owns)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NOPROP  2,DK,RF: Goto BUSPROP3
03A2	NOPROP	NOPROP	 7 <b>How many?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NOPROP  ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NOPROP ELSE goto BUSPROP3
03A2	BUSPROP 3	BUSPRO P3	 7 <b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any commercial real estate or farm land?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto RESBUSPR
03A2	RESBUSP R	RESBUS PR	 7 <b>(In the following questions, please do not include any of the commercial properties (you/your household) ^own_owns only for business or investment purposes.)</b>	1: Goto RES_NUM  2,DK,RF: Goto SECHOME

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
03A2	RES_NUM	RES_NUM	<p>7</p> <p>How many?</p>	Goto SECHOME
03A2	SECHOME	SECHOME	<p>7</p> <p>(In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU (own/owns) only for business or investment purposes) (Other than the property you have already mentioned/ ) (Do/Does/do/does) (you/your household) own any other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties, including timeshares?</p> <p>◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SEC_NUM</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto NOBUILD</p>
03A2	SEC_NUM	SEC_NUM	<p>7</p> <p>How many?</p> <p>◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p>	<p>IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_SECNUM</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_SECNUM</p> <p>ELSE goto NOBUILD</p>
03A2	NOBUILD	NOBUILD	<p>7</p> <p>Other than property you have already mentioned, (do/does) (you/your household) own any land without buildings on it?</p>	<p>1: Goto BUILDNUM</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto NOLONGER</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	
03A2	BUILDNUM	BUILDNUM	 7 <b>How many?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_BUILDNUM  ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_BUILDNUM  ELSE goto NOLONGER
03A2	NOLONGER	NOLONGER	 7 <b>Are there any properties that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) that (you/your household) no longer (own/owns)?</b>  <b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	1: Goto NUMPRPTY  2,DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	NUMPRPTY	NUMPRPTY	 7 <b>How many different properties?</b>	1-20: IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMPRPTY ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NUMPRPTY ELSE goto P_TYPE  DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	P_TYPE	P_TYPE	 7 ? [F1] <b>What type of (property was it/properties were they)?</b>  ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.  <b>1. A home in which ^YOU_YRCU used to live</b> <b>2. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares</b> <b>3. Commercial real estate or farm land</b> <b>4. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes</b>	1-5: IF NUMPRPTY = DK or RF then goto S3A2_END If 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY1 If only 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END  If 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY2 If only 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END  If 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<b>5. Land with no buildings on it</b>	than 1 then goto HWMANY3 If only 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END  If 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY4 If only 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END  If 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY5 If only 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END  RF: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	HWMANY 1	HWMANY 1	 <b>7</b>  <b>How many homes in which (you/your household) used to live did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY1  ELSEIF 2 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5  ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY 2	HWMANY 2	 <b>7</b>  <b>How many other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY2  ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY 3	HWMANY 3	 <b>7</b>  <b>How many commercial real estate or farm land properties did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY	HWMANY	 <b>7</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	4	4	<b>How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	(the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY 5	HWMANY 5	<b>7</b> <b>How many land properties with no buildings on them did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2		S3A2_CHK	<b>** NON-DISPLAYED FIELD **</b>	IF (HWMANY1 + HWMANY2 + HWMANY3 +HWMANY4 + HWMANY5) ne NUMPRPTY then goto CK_NUMPROP ELSE goto S3A2_END
03A2		S3A2_EN D	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF OWNED ne 1 AND ( (OTHERHOM = 2, DK or RF) or (OTHERHOM = 1 AND NOPROP = DK or RF) ) AND ( (RESBUSPR = 2, DK or RF) or (RESBUSPR = 1 AND RES_NUM = DK or RF) ) AND ( (SECHOME = 2, DK or RF) or (SECHOME = 1 AND SEC_NUM = DK or RF) ) AND ( (NOBUILD = 2, DK or RF) or (NOBUILD = 1 AND BUILDNUM = DK or RF)) AND ( (NOLONGER = 2, DK or RF) or (NOLONGER = 1 AND NUMPRPTY = DK or RF) ) then exit block and goto S3_END ELSE goto BSECT3BDEFGHI
03B	WHICH_P ROP	WHICH_P ROP	<b>(Now I am going to ask about your (owned properties/next property) )</b>  ◆ Enter type of property  1. Sample unit 2. ^Form_home 3. ^Oth_home 4. ^Rent_home 5. ^No_build	1: Goto CK_WHICHPROP  2-5: Goto PROPDESC

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03B	PROPDES C	PROPDE SC	<b>(Now I'm going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.)</b>  <b>(* Briefly describe the (property type).)</b>  <b>(* Press Enter to continue./* Enter 888 to delete this property.)</b>	30 characters: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto TIMESHAR ELSEIF OWNYB = 600 then goto COUNTRY ELSE goto SHARED2  888: Goto next property
03B	TIMESHA R	TIMESHA R	? [F1]  <b>Is this a time-sharing arrangement where (you/your household) (have/has) use of the property only for a specified length of time each year?</b>  <b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	1: Goto DEEDED  2,DK,RF: Goto SHARED2
3B	DEEDED	DEEDED	? [F1]  <b>Is this a deeded or right-to-use timeshare?</b>  <b>1. Deeded</b> <b>2. Right-to-use</b>	1,DK,RF: Goto SHARWKS  2: Goto CH_DEEDED
03B	SHARWKS	SHARWK S	<b>How many weeks are (you/your household) entitled to use your timeshare each year?</b>	1-16, DK, RF: Goto SHARED1 17-52: Goto ERR1_SHARWKS
03B	SHARED1	SHARED 1	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own the timeshare with anyone else outside your household?</b>  <b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	1: Goto SHARPER1  2,DK,RF: Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHARPER 1	SHARPE R1	<b>What percent of the timeshare (do/does) (you/your household) own?</b>	Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHARED2	SHARED 2	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) share ownership of the property with anyone else?</b>  <b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	1: Goto SHARPER2  2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 and NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB ne 100 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCentro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				then goto BSNEXP2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	SHARPER 2	SHARPE R2	<b>What percentage of the property (do/does) (you/your household) own?</b>	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY  ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB ne 100 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	COUNTRY	COUNTR Y	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>◆ If this is a timeshare with multiple locations, select the most often used location.</p> <p><b>Where is the property located?</b></p> <p><b>1. United States</b> <b>2. Foreign Country</b></p>	<p>1: Goto STATE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 and OWNYB ne 100 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB ne 600 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB ne 600 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p>
03B	STATE	STATE	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Enter the two character State abbreviation</p>	<p>IF DK or RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB ne 100 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB ne 600 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB ne 600 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p> <p>ELSE: Goto CNTYCODE</p>
03B	CNTYCOD E	CNTYCO DE	<p><b>What county is the property located in?</b></p> <p>◆ If the county name is not found, key X.</p>	<p>30 characters,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB ne 100 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB ne 600 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB ne 600 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				X: Goto OTHCNTY
03B	OTHCNTY	OTHCNT Y	◆ Specify other county	IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB ne 100 then goto STILOWNB  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB ne 600 then goto ACQUIRYR  ELSEIF OWNYB ne 600 then goto BSNSEXP  ELSE goto S3B_END
03B	STILOWN B	STILOWN B	◆ Ask if not apparent  Do you still own this property?  1. Yes 2. No	IF OWNYB = 600 then goto S3B_END ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB ne 600 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	BSNSEXP	BSNSEXP P	(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZB  2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSE goto ACQUIRYR
03B	OBSNSZB	OBSNSZ B	What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.	1-99,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR  100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZB
03B	BSNEXP2	BSNEXP2	Is any part of this property you own rented to someone outside your household or used for business?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ACQUIRYR
03B	ACQUIRY R	ACQUIRY R	In what year did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?	1900-9999: If entry = current or previous year, goto ACQUIRMO Else goto ANPROPTX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				DK, RF: goto ANPROPTX
03B	ACQUIRMO	ACQUIRMO	<p><b>In what month did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?</b></p> <p>1. January                  2. February                  3. March                  4. April                  5. May                  6. June                  7. July                  8. August                  9. September                  10. October                  11. November                  12. December</p>	<p>1-12: IF ACQUIRMO and ACQUIRYR are in the future, then goto CK_ACQUIRMO                  ELSEIF ACQUIRMO/ACQUIRYR are within the reference period then goto GIFTPROP                  ELSE goto ANPROPTX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX</p>
03B	GIFTPROP	GIFTPROP	<p><b>Was this property received as a gift or inheritance?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX</p> <p>2: Goto OWN_PURX</p>
03B	OWN_PURX	OWN_PURX	<p><b>What was the total price paid for (this/the) property, not including closing costs?</b></p>	<p>0-99999999: IF [(OWNYB = 100-300 and OWN_PURX lt 1500 or gt 485000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and OWN_PURX lt 100 or gt 250000) ] then goto ERR1_OWNPURX                  ELSE goto CLOSECST</p> <p>DK, RF: goto CLOSECST</p>
03B	CLOSECST	CLOSECST	<p><b>About how much were the closing costs?</b></p>	<p>0-99999999: IF CLOSECST gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_CLOSECST                  ELSEIF CLOSECST gt 17000 then goto ERR1_CLOSECST                  ELSE goto OWNDPMTX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OWNDPMTX</p>
03B	OWNDPMTX	OWNDPMTX	<p><b>What was the amount of the down payment?</b></p>	<p>0-99999999: IF gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_OWNDPMTX                  ELSEIF OWNDPMTX gt 185000 then goto ERR1_OWNDPMTX                  ELSE goto ANPROPTX</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03B	ANPROPTX	ANPROPTX	What ^arewere2 the annual property taxes for (this/the) property?	DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX IF (ne DK or RF) AND [(OWNYB = 100 and ANPROPTX gt 15000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ANPROPTX gt 8000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ANPROPTX gt 7000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ANPROPTX gt 3000) ] then goto ERR1_ANPROPTX  ELSEIF OWNYB = 400 then goto S3B_END  ELSEIF OWNYB ne 400 AND NOT (OWNYB = 100 AND SECT01.BUILDING (from Section 1C) = 1, 9 , 10) then goto PROPTYPE  ELSE goto S3B_END
03B	PROPTYPE	PROPTYPE	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent. ◆ If respondent doesn't know or refuses select pre-code 3.</p> <p>(Was/Is) this property a -</p> <p>1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else</p>	Goto S3B_END
03B		S3B_END	** Non Displayed **	IF STILOWNB = 2 then exit block and goto Section 3D ELSE exit block and goto Section 3E
03D		PROP_NOD	** SHOW / OUT VARIABLE **	
03D		AuxPropDesc	** SHOW ONLY **	
03D	DISPMTHD	DISPMTHD	<p>You said (you/your household) no longer (own/owns) your (property description). Did (you/your household) sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it?</p> <p>1. Sold the property or traded the property in 2. Gave it to someone outside household</p>	1,2,DK,RF: Goto DISPYR 3: Goto DISPOTH

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
<b>3. Something else, other - specify</b>				
03D	DISPOTH	DISPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto DISPYR
03D	DISPYR	DISPYR	In what year did (you/your household) (sell( trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?	Goto DISPMO
03D	DISPMO	DISPMO	In what month did (you/your household) (sell( trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF DISPMO = DK or RF then goto S3D_END  ELSEIF DISPYR = DK or RF then goto S3D_END  ELSEIF flgError = Yes then goto DISPDATE_ERR  ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 then goto DISPX  ELSE goto S3D_END
03D	DISPX	DISPX	What was the selling price (trade-in value)?	IF ENTRY lt 750 or gt 399900 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_DISPX  ELSE goto DISPEXPX
03D	DISPEXPX	DISPEXPX	8 ? [F1]  Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling (trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember what (your/your household's) expenses were. What were (your/your household's) total expenses in selling (trading) this property?	0-99999999: IF ENTRY gt 28000 then goto ERR1_DISPEXPX ELSEIF DISPEXPX gt DISPX then goto CK_DISPEXPX ELSE goto S3D_END  DK,RF: Goto S3D_END
03D		S3D_END	** Non Displayed **	Exit block and goto Section 3E
03E	PRESMORT	PRESMORT	Now I am going to ask about mortgages for your (property description). Excluding home equity loans, (and reverse mortgages/	1: Goto NUMMORT1  2,DK,RF: Goto HADMORT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			), (do/does) (you/your household) presently have a mortgage on your (property description)?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMMORT1	NUMMORT1	How many mortgages ^havehas (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT1  ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HADMORT	HADMORT	(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a mortgage on this property since the first of (reference month)?	1: Goto NUMMORT2  2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMMORT2	NUMMORT2	How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT2  ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	MRTCPSHA	MRTCPSHA	Since the first of (reference month), in addition to (your/your household's) share of the cooperative's total costs, did (you/your household) make payments on a mortgage that was obtained from an outside lender for (your/your household's) shares in the cooperative?	1: Goto NUMMORT3  2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMMORT3	NUMMORT3	How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT3

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HOMEQ_Y N	HOMEQ_Y YN	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have a home equity loan or any other loan which gives the lender claim on this property in case the loan is not repaid?</b>	1: Goto LSHEL_YN 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	LSHEL_Y N	LSHEL_Y N	<b>^LSHEL_YN_FILL_ONCE</b>  <b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a lump sum home equity loan on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>	1: Goto NUMLSHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto LCHEL_YN
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMLSHE L	NUMLSH EL	<b>How many?</b>	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLSHEL  ELSE goto LCHEL_YN
03E	LCHEL_Y N	LCHEL_Y N	<b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a home equity line of credit on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>	1: Goto NUMLCHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMLCHE L	NUMLCH EL	<b>How many?</b>	IF (section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLCHEL  ELSE goto S3E_END
03E		S3E_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF (NUMMORT1 gt 0 OR NUMMORT2 gt 0 OR NUMMORT3 gt 0) OR NUMLSHEL gt 0 then goto Section 3FG  ELSEIF NUMLCHEL gt 0 then goto Section 3H

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ELSE goto Section 3I
03F		PROPNUM	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03F		PROPDESC	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03F	ORG_INT R	ORG_INT R	<b>Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan). These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you are currently making payments on.</b>  <b>1. Continue</b> <b>2. Delete the loan</b>	1: Goto ORGMRTX 2: Goto S3FG_END
03F	ORGMRTX	ORGMRTX	<b>What was the amount of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) first obtained it, not including any interest?</b>	IF (ORGMRTX ne DK or RF) AND [ (OWNYB = 100 and ORGMRTX lt 5000 or gt 315000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ORGMRTX lt 3000 or gt 350000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ORGMRTX lt 3000 or gt 400000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTX lt 1000 or gt 124900) ] then goto ERR1_ORGMRTX  ELSE goto FRSTPYR
03F	FRSTPYR	FRSTPYR	<b>In what year did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b>	1900-9999: IF gt 2010 or lt 1970 then goto ERR1_FRSTPYR ELSE goto FRSTPYMO  DK,RF: Goto FRSTPYMO
03F	FRSTPYMO	FRSTPYMO	<b>In what month did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b>  <b>1. January</b> <b>2. February</b> <b>3. March</b> <b>4. April</b> <b>5. May</b> <b>6. June</b> <b>7. July</b> <b>8. August</b> <b>9. September</b>	IF FRSTPYR and FRSTPYMO are gt (current month + 2 and year) then goto CK_FRPSTYMO  ELSE MTERM

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<b>10. October</b> <b>11. November</b> <b>12. December</b>	
03F	MTERM	MTERM	<b>Is this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?</b>  <b>1. 30-year</b> <b>2. 15-year</b> <b>3. Something else</b>	1: IF current year - FRSTPYR gt 30 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT  2: IF current year - FRSTPYR gt 15 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT  3: Goto MORTTERM  DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT
03F	MORTTERM	MORTTERM	◆ <b>Enter number of years</b>	1-50: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) gt MORTTERM then goto CK_S3FG] ELSEIF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 30 then goto ERR1_MORTTERM ELSE goto NEWMRRT  DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT
03F	NEWMRT	NEWMRT	<b>What is the current interest rate on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b>  ◆ <b>Enter percent including decimal</b>	IF ENTRY lt 2.5 or gt 8.5 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_NEWMRT  ELSE goto FIXEDRTE
03F	FIXEDRTE	FIXEDRTE	<b>Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b>  <b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	1: Goto PAYINCL  2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPE
03F	PAYTYPE	PAYTYPE	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?</b>  ◆ <b>Read each item on list</b> ◆ <b>Mark all that apply, separate with commas</b>  <b>1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM)</b> <b>2. Interest only</b>	IF FIXEDRTE = 2 AND PAYTYPE = 1 then goto CK_PAYTYPE  ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto PAYTOTHF  ELSE goto PAYINCL

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
<b>3. Other - Specify</b>				
03F	PAYTOTH F	PAYTOT HF	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYINCL	PAYINCL	<p>8 [F1]</p> <p><b>On (your/your household's) last payment, which of these things were included?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Principal</li> <li>2. Interest</li> <li>3. Property taxes</li> <li>4. Property insurance</li> <li>5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)</li> <li>6. Any other payments - specify</li> <li>77. Don't know</li> </ol>	<p>IF 1 and 2 were not selected then goto CK_PAYINCL</p> <p>ELSEIF 6 selected then goto PAYOTHF</p> <p>ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMTX</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYMTX1</p>
03F	PAYOTHF	PAYOTH F	◆ Specify:	<p>IF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMX</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYMTX1</p>
03F	MRTPMTX	M RTPMT X	<b>How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF MRTPMTX gt ORGMRTX then goto CK_MRTPMTX</p> <p>ELSEIF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_MRTPMTX</p> <p>ELSEIF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p>
03F	PRININTX	PRININT X	<b>How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?</b>	<p>0-99999999: IF PRININTX gt MRTPMTX then goto ERR_PRININTX</p> <p>ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRININTX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END
03F	PAYMTX1	PAYMTX 1	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?	0: Goto PAYMTX2  1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX1 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX1 ELSE goto PAYMTX2
03F	PRNINTX1	PRNINTX 1	How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX1 gt PAYMTX1 then goto CK_PRNINTX1 ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX1 ELSE goto PAYMTX2  DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX2
03F	PAYMTX2	PAYMTX 2	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?	0: Goto PAYMTX3  1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX2 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3
03F	PRNINTX2	PRNINTX 2	How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX2 gt PAYMTX2 then goto ERR_PRNINTX2 ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3  DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX3
03F	PAYMTX3	PAYMTX 3	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?	0,DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END  1-99999999: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX3 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX3 ELSE goto S3FG_END
03F	PRNINTX3	PRNINTX 3	How much of that amount is for ^prinint_fill?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX3 gt PAYMTX3 then goto CK_PRNINTX3 ELSEIF PRNINTX3 lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX3 ELSE goto S3FG_END

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03F		S3FG_EN D	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END Goto ORGMRTX for the next new loan with LOANTYPE = 1 or 2  IF no more new loans with LOANTYPE 1 or 2 AND NUMLCHEL (from 3E) gt 0 then goto Section 3H  ELSE goto Section 3I
03H		AuxPropD esc	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03H	PAIDLOAN	PAIDLOAN	<b>(I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) home equity (line/lines) of credit.)</b>  <b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for (your/your household's) (this loan/1st loan/2nd loan/3rd loan/etc.)?</b>  <b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b> <b>888. Delete this loan</b>	1: Goto PDAMTX1  2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED  888: Goto next loan
03H	PDAMTX1	PDAMTX 1	<b>What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?</b>	1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and PDAMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX1 ELSE goto PDAMTX2  0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2
03H	PDAMTX2	PDAMTX 2	<b>What was the total amount paid in (month)?</b>	1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and PDAMTX2 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX2 ELSE goto PDAMTX3  0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX3
03H	PDAMTX3	PDAMTX 3	<b>What was the total amount paid in (last month)?</b>	1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				0: IF PDAMTX1 = 0 and PDAMTX2 = 0 then goto CK_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED
				DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED
03H	TOTOWE D	TOTOWE D	^TOTOWED_FILL	0-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry lt 165 or gt 104400) OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and entry lt 2000 or gt 100000) AND (entry ne 0 )then goto ERR1_TOTOWED ELSEIF (entry lt PDAMTX3 AND (PDAMTX3 ne DK and ne RF)) then goto CK_TOTOWED ELSE goto S3H_END
				DK,RF: Goto S3H_END
03H		S3H_END	** Non Displayed **	Goto PAIDLOAN for next new loan with LOANTYPE = 3 for this property.  If no more new loans with LOANTYPE = 3 then exit block and goto Section 3I
03I	MORTSPE C	MORTSP EC	Now I'm going to ask about other ownership costs for your (property description).  Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid more than the amount required on any mortgage or lump sum home equity loan for this property?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SPECIALX  2,DK,RF: Goto GRNDRENT
03I	SPECIALX	SPECIAL X	How much EXTRA did (you/your household) pay?	1-99999999: IF lt 8 or gt 14000 then goto ERR1_SPECIALX ELSE goto SPECLXCM
				DK,RF: Goto GRNDRENT
03I	SPECLXC M	SPECLX CM	How much of that amount was paid this month?	0-99999999: IF SPECLXCM lt 5 or gt 1762 then goto ERR1_SPECLXCM ELSEIF SPECLXCM gt SPECIALX then goto CK_SPECLXCM

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ELSE goto GRNDRENT
				DK,RF: Goto GRNDRENT
03I	GRNDREN T	GRNDRE NT	<p><b>(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your (property description)/ )</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for ground or land rent for (property description)?</b></p> <p><b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b></p>	<p>1: Goto GRNDRNTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: If PROPTYPE = 1 then goto PAYCONDO If PROPTYPE = 2 then goto COOPRG3 If PROPTYPE = 3 then goto PAYHOASS</p>
03I	GRNDRNT X	GRNDRN TX	<b>What was the total amount paid?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF GRNDRNTX lt 45 or gt 2465 then goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX ELSE goto GRNDRNTX</p> <p>DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE = 1 then goto PAYCONDO If PROPTYPE = 2 then goto COOPRG3 If PROPTYPE = 3 then goto PAYHOASS</p>
03I	GRNDRNTC X	GRNDRNT CX	<b>How much of that amount was paid this month?</b>	<p>0-99999999: IF GRNDRNTCX = 1- 5 or gt 759 the goto ERR1_GRNDRNTCX ELSEIF GRNDRNTCX gt GRNDRNTX then goto CK_GRNDRNTCX ELSEIF PROPTYPE = 1 then goto PAYCONDO ELSEIF PROPTYPE = 2 then goto COOPRG3 ELSE goto PAYHOASS</p> <p>DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE = 1 then goto PAYCONDO IF PROPTYPE = 2 then goto COOPRG3 IF PROPTYPE = 3 then goto PAYHOASS</p>
03I	PAYHOAS S	PAYHOA SS	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) make regular payments to a homeowner's association?</b>	<p>1: Goto HORCORG</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2</p>
			<b>1. Yes</b>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<b>2. No</b>	
03I	PAYCOND O	PAYCON DO	<b>(Are/Is) (you/your household) required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services?</b>	1: Goto HORCORG 2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2
			<b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	
03I	COOPRG3	COOPRG 3	<b>8 ? [F1]</b>  <b>Now I'd like to ask you about payments (you/your household) (make/makes) directly to the cooperative for (your/your household's) share of its costs. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for any of the following things -</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on the list</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</li> <li>◆ Enter 12 for no payments made</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repayment of loans owed by cooperative</li> <li>2. Property taxes</li> <li>3. Property Insurance</li> <li>4. Management</li> <li>5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal</li> <li>6. Improvements</li> <li>7. Recreational including swimming, golf or tennis facilities</li> <li>8. Security including guards or alarm systems</li> <li>9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat</li> <li>10. Trash collection</li> <li>11. Other</li> <li>12. No payments made</li> <li>77. Don't know</li> </ol>	12,RF: Goto SPCLPAY1  1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto CORGOTH ELSE goto MGOTHERX
03I	CORGOT	CORGOT	◆ <b>Specify:</b>	Goto MGOTHERX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	H	H		
03I	HORCOR G	HORCOR G	<p>9 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Which of the following services and privileges were included in those payments?</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Read each item on the list. Enter all that apply---separate with commas.</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Management</li> <li>2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal</li> <li>3. Improvements</li> <li>4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat</li> <li>5. Parking</li> <li>6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities</li> <li>7. Security including guards or alarm systems</li> <li>8. Maid Services</li> <li>9. Medical Services</li> <li>10. Trash collection</li> <li>11. Other</li> <li>77. Don't Know</li> </ol>	<p>1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto HORGOTH ELSEIF there is at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 on this property then goto MGOTHER ELSE goto MGOTHERX</p> <p>RF: Goto SPCLPAY2</p>
03I	HORGOT H	HORGOT H	◆ <b>Specify:</b>	<p>IF at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 for this property then goto MGOTHER</p> <p>ELSE goto MGOTHERX</p>
03I	MGOTHE R	MGOTHE R	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have you made ANY regular payments for these services?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHERX</p> <p>2: IF PROPTYPE = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2</p>
03I	MGOTHE RX	MGOTHE RX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) paid for these services?</b></p>	<p>1-99999999: IF OWNYB = 100 and MGOTHERX lt 10 or gt 2100 then goto ERR1_MGOTHERX ELSEIF OWNYB = 200-400 and MGOTHERX lt 5 or gt 2610 then goto ERR1_MGOTHERX ELSE goto MGOTHERCX</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				0,DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2
03I	MGOTHR CX	MGOTHR CX	How much of that amount was paid this month?	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = DK or RF and MGOTHRCX = 1-5 or gt 11000 then goto ERR1_MGOTHRCX ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 and MGOTHRCX = 1-5 or gt 870 then goto ERR1_MGOTHRCX ELSEIF OWNYB = 200-400 and MGOTHRCX = 1-5 or gt 635 then goto ERR1_MGOTHRCX ELSEIF MGOTHRCX gt MGOTHERX then goto CK_MGOTHRCX ELSEIF PROPTYPE = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2
				DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2
03I	SPCLPAY 1	SPCLPAY 1	 8 ? [F1] (Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto COOPSP3 2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
03I	SPCLPAY 2	SPCLPAY 2	 9 ? [F1] (Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HOCOSP3 2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
03I	COOPSP3	COOPSP 3	 8 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), what services were	IF 11 is selected then goto COSPOTH ELSE goto SPECLX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>provided?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rapyment of loans owed by the cooperative</li> <li>2. Property taxes</li> <li>3. Property insurance</li> <li>4. Management</li> <li>5. Repairs or mantainence, including lawn care or snow removal</li> <li>6. Improvements</li> <li>7. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilitieds</li> <li>8. Security including guards or alarm systems</li> <li>9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat</li> <li>10. Trash collection</li> <li>11. Other</li> <li>77. Don't Know</li> </ol>	
03I	COSPOTH	COSPOT H	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX
03I	HOCOSP3	HOCOSP 3	<p>9 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), what services were provided?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Management</li> <li>2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal</li> <li>3. Improvements</li> <li>4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat</li> <li>5. Parking</li> <li>6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities</li> <li>7. Security including guards or alarm systems</li> <li>8. Maid Services</li> <li>9. Medical Services</li> <li>10. Trash collection</li> <li>11. Other</li> <li>77. Don't Know</li> </ol>	<p>IF 11 is selected then goto HOSPOTH</p> <p>ELSE goto SPECLX</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03I	HOSPOTH	HOSPOT H	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX
03I	SPECLX	SPECLX	Since the first of (reference month), how much were these special payments?	1-99999999: IF SPECLX gt 6600 then goto ERR1_SPECLX ELSE goto SPECLX  DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
03I	SPECLCX	SPECLC X	How much of that amount was paid this month?	0-99999999: IF SPECLCX gt 2200 then goto ERR1_SPECLCX ELSEIF SPECLCX gt SPECLX then goto CK_SPECLCX ELSE goto ASSESSMT  DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
03I	ASSESSM T	ASSESS MT	Since the first of (reference month) (have/has) (you/your household) paid any special assessments to a local government for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ASSESSX  2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	ASSESSX	ASSESS X	What was the total amount paid?	1-99999999: IF ASSESSX lt 6 or gt 77000 then goto ERR1_ASSESSX ELSE goto ASSESSCX  DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	ASSESSC X	ASSESS CX	How much of that amount was paid this month?	0-99999999: IF ASSESSCX gt 2058 then goto ERR1_ASSESSCX ELSEIF ASSESSCX gt ASSESSX then goto CK_ASSESSCX ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END  DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_OCC Q	VAC_OC CQ	Since the first of (reference month), how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)?	0,DK,RF: IF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 1 then goto TIME_RNT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_OCC Y	VAC_OC CY	◆ Enter time period.  1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1-150: Goto VAC_OCCY 1-4,DK,RF: IF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 1 then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END  5: Goto VAC_OTH
03I	VAC_OTH	VAC_OT H	◆ Specify:	IF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC  ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 1 then goto TIME_RNT  ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_SEC	VAC_SE C	Since the first of (reference month), was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VAC_RNTQ  2,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQVX
03I	VAC_RNT Q	VAC_RN TQ	Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?  ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ  1-150: Goto VAC_RNTY
03I	VAC_RNT Y	VAC_RN TY	◆ Enter time period.  1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1-4,DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ  5: Goto VAC_ROTH
03I	VAC_ROT H	VAC_RO TH	◆ Specify:	Goto VAC_AVAQ

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
03I	VAC_AVA Q	VAC_AVA Q	Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property available to be rented, but not rented out?  ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END  1-150: Goto VAC_AVA
03I	VAC_AVA Y	VAC_AVA Y	◆ Specify  1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1-4: IF (VAC_RNTY = VAC_AVA) AND (VAC_RNTQ not equal DK and not equal RF) AND (VAC_AVAQ not equal DK and not equal RF) AND [ (VAC_RNTY = 1 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt total number of days from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 2 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt total number of weeks from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 3 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt 3) ) OR (VAC_RNTY = 4 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt 100)) ] Then goto CK_RNTQ_AVAQ ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END  DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END  5: Goto VAC_AOTH
03I	VACAOTH	VACAOT H	◆ Specify	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X  ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	RNTEQV2 X	RNTEQV 2X	If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?	IF (RNTEQV2X lt 200 or gt 800) AND (ne DK and ne RF) then goto ERR1_RNTEQV2X  ELSE goto RENTPERD
03I	RENTPER D	RENTPE RD	◆ Ask if not already stated.  What period of time does this rental amount cover?  1. Week 2. Month	1-3,DK,RF: Goto RENTUTIL  4: Goto RNPEROTH

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<b>3. Quarter</b> <b>4. Other specify</b>	
03I	RNPEROT H	RNPERO TH	<b>Specify:</b>	Goto RENTUTIL
03I	RENTUTIL	RENTUTI L	<b>Does this amount include utilities?</b>	Goto PROPVALX
			<b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	
03I	RNTEQVX	RNTEQV X	<b>If someone were to rent this (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented/home today) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?</b>	1-999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and RNTEQVX lt 300 or gt 3000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 4000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 8000) then goto ERR1_RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 2, D or R then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END  DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND TIMESHAR (from 3B) = 2, DK or RF then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	PROPVAL X	PROPVA LX	<b>About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?</b>	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 100 and PROPVALX lt 1000 or gt 600000 OR (OWNYB = 300 and PROPVALX lt 3000 or gt 800000) then goto ERR1_PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END  DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I	TIME_RNT	TIME_RN T	<b>Since the first of (reference month), did you rent this timeshare to someone outside your household?</b>	Goto RNTEQV3X
			<b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b>	
03I	RNTEQV3 X	RNTEQV 3X	<b>If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?</b>	1-99999: IF OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQV3X lt 200 or gt 8000 then goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X ELSE goto PRPVAL2X

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				DK,RF: Goto PRPVAL2X
03I	PRPVAL2 X	PRPVAL2 X	<b>If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?</b>	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 300 and PRPVL2X lt 3000 or gt 800000 then goto ERR1_PRPVL2X ELSE goto S3I_END
03I		S3I_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	DK,RF: Goto S3I_END Goto Section 3B for the next new property.
		S3_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	If no other new properties then exit block and goto S3_END Goto S3RECRD
03	S3RECRD	S3RECR D	<p>◆ <b>Were records used to answer the questions in section 3?</b></p> <p><b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b></p>	1: Goto S3TPRC  2: If OWNED = 1 then goto ANYRENT ELSEIF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR ( ONLY 2 entered in PCODE and there is no new sample unit and there are no previously reported active properties ) then goto ANYRENT  ELSE exit section 3 block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
03	S3TPRC	S3TPRC	<p>◆ <b>What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use?</b></p> <p><b>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</b></p> <p><b>1. Bills/Statements</b> <b>2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs</b> <b>3. Personal finance or budgeting software records</b> <b>4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips)</b> <b>5. Contracts of agreements</b> <b>6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements</b> <b>7. Paystub</b> <b>8. Other - specify</b></p>	1-7: If OWNED = 1 then goto ANYRENT ELSEIF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR ( ONLY 2 entered in PCODE and there is no new sample unit and there are no previously reported active properties ) then goto ANYRENT  ELSE exit section 3 block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4  8: Goto S3TPRCS
03	S3TPRCS	S3TPRCS	◆ <b>Specify</b>	IF OWNED = 1 then goto ANYRENT ELSEIF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR ( ONLY 2 entered in PCODE and there is no new sample unit and there are no previously reported active properties ) then goto

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ANYRENT ELSE exit section 3 block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
03		S3FRCD	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
03		S3DATE	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
03	ANYRENT	ANYRENT	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</b></p> <p><b>◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.</b></p> <p><b>1. Yes</b> <b>2. No</b></p>	<p>1: Goto SECT02B.RENTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto Section 4</p>
	Description	RENTDESC	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
02	RENTX1	RENTX1	<p><b>What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit?</b>  <b>Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.</b></p>	<p>0-9999999: IF RENTX1 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX1  ELSE goto RENTX2</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto RENTX2</p>
02	RENTX2	RENTX2	<p><b>What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?</b></p>	<p>0-9999999: IF RENTX2 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX2  ELSE goto RENTX3</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto RENTX3</p>
02	RENTX3	RENTX3	<p><b>What was your total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?</b></p>	<p>0-9999999: IF RENTX3 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX3  ELSE goto RTELECT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto RTELECT</p>
02	RTELECT	RTELECT	<p><b>6</b></p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>  <b>... Electricity?</b></p>	Goto RTGAS

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
02	RTGAS	RTGAS	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p> 6</p> <p><a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a></p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>    <b>.... Gas?</b></p>	Goto RTWATER
02	RTWATER	RTWATER	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p> 6</p> <p><a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a></p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>    <b>... Piped in water?</b></p>	Goto RTHEAT
02	RTHEAT	RTHEAT	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p> 6</p> <p><a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a></p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>    <b>.... Heating?</b></p>	Goto RTTRASH
02	RTTRASH	RTTRASH	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p> 6</p>	Goto RTPARK

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p><b>... Trash/garbage collection?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	RTPARK	RTPARK	<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p><b>... Garage and parking facilities?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTTELEPH
02	RTTELEP H	RTTELEP H	<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p><b>... Telephone services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTTVCABL
02B	RTTVCAB L	RTTVCAB L	<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p><b>... Television services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes</p>	Goto RTINTRNT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
02B	RTINTRNT	RTINTRNT	<p> 6</p> <p><a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a></p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p><b>... Internet services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTFUNSH
02B	RTFUNSH	RTFUNSH	<p> 6</p> <p><a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a></p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p><b>... Furniture?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTASPAY
02B	RTASPAY	RTASPAY	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any reduced or free rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (reference month)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RTCOMPX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT</p> <p>ELSE goto MORERNT</p>
02B	RTCOMPX	RTCOMPX	<p><b>What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?</b></p>	<p>0-999999: IF RTCOMPX lt 100 or gt 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX ELSE goto REGRNTX</p>
02B	REGRNTX	REGRNTX	<p><b>What is your regular rental payment?</b></p>	<p>DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX</p> <p>0-999999: IF REGRNTX gt 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT
				DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT
02B	RTBSNS	RTBSNS	<p><b>Is any portion of this unit used for your own business?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RTBSNSZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 AND RTBSNS = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS ELSEIF PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119, then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT</p>
02B	RTBSNSZ	RTBSNSZ	<p><b>What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter to the nearest whole percent.</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: IF PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119 then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_RTBSNSZ</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
02B	RENTCON T	RENTCON T	<p><b>Is this unit under rent control?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto MORERNT
02B	MORERNT	MORERNT	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</b></p> <p>◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RENTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END</p>
02B		S2_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto S2bRECRD
02b	S2bRECR D	S2bRECR D	<p>◆ Were records used to answer the questions in section 2?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto S2bTPRC</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4</p>
02b	S2bTPRC	S2bTPRC	<p>◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Bills/Statements 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips) 5. Contracts of agreements 6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements 7. Paystub 8. Other - specify</p>	<p>1-6: Exit block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4</p> <p>7: Goto S2bTPRCS</p>
02b	S2bTPRC S	S2bTPRC S	◆ Specify	Exit block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
02		S2bFRCD	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
02		S2bDATE	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
04A	S4A_INTR O	S4A_INTR O	<p><b>10</b></p> <p><b>Now I am going to ask about utilities including telephone bills. Please refer to any billing statements or other records you have when answering these questions.</b></p> <p><b>Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted.</b></p> <p><b>Report any bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid. First, I'll ask you about telephone bills.</b></p> <p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a>                      (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto TELEBILL
04A	TELEBILL	TELEBILL	<p><b>10 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for telephone services, including cellular and Voice Over IP? Do not include bills for telephones used entirely for business purposes.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF any 8500.TELCOMP = 1-20 then goto TblPhone.BSection4A.PREVCOMP ELSE goto TblPhone.BSection4A.TELCOMP</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S4A_END</p>
04A	PREVCOM P	PREVCOM P	<p><b>What is the name of the company which provides the service?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a>                      (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. ^Temprevcomp[1] 2. ^Temprevcomp[2] 3. ^Temprevcomp[3]</p>	<p>1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELBSNS</p> <p>55: Goto TELCOMP</p> <p>888: Goto TELOTH</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. ^Temprevcomp[4] 5. ^Temprevcomp[5] 6. ^Temprevcomp[6] 7. ^Temprevcomp[7] 8. ^Temprevcomp[8] 9. ^Temprevcomp[9] 10. ^Temprevcomp[10] 11. ^Temprevcomp[11] 12. ^Temprevcomp[12] 13. ^Temprevcomp[13] 14. ^Temprevcomp[14] 15. ^Temprevcomp[15] 16. ^Temprevcomp[16] 17. ^Temprevcomp[17] 18. ^Temprevcomp[18] 19. ^Temprevcomp[19] 20. ^Temprevcomp[20] 55. Company name not listed 888. Delete the line	
04A	TELCOMP	TELCOMP	<b>(What is the name of the company which provides the service?/*                      Enter company name)</b>  <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)  ♦ Enter 888 to delete the line	888: Goto TELOTH  All others: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELBSNS
04A	TELBSNS	TELBSNS	<b>Will any of the charges be deducted as a business expense?</b>  <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TELBSNZ  2,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1
04A	TELBSNZ	TELBSNZ	<b>What percentage will be deducted?</b>	1-99,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a>                      (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	100: Goto CK_TELBSNZ
04A	TELCHGX 1	TELCHGX 1	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (reference month)?                      Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</b></p> <p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a>                      (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX1                      ELSE goto TELCHGX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX2</p>
04A	TELCHGX 2	TELCHGX 2	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (month)?                      Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</b></p> <p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a>                      (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX2                      ELSE goto TELCHGX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX3</p>
04A	TELCHGX 3	TELCHGX 3	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (last month)?                      Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</b></p> <p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a>                      (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX3                      ELSEIF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0                      then goto BILPERD                      ELSE goto TYPETEL</p> <p>0: Goto BILPERD</p> <p>DK,RF: IF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD                      ELSE goto TYPETEL</p>
04A	BILPERD	BILPERD	<p><b>What is your usual billing period for this service?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a>                      (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Month                      2. 2 months                      3. Quarter                      4. Annual</p>	Goto TYPETEL

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			5. Other	
04A	TYPETEL	TYPETEL	<p>10 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What types of telephone services did the bill include -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>                      (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Residential Service including Voice over IP?                      2. Mobile or Cellular Service including prepaid?</p>	Goto TELTEMP
04A	TELTEMP	TELTEMP	<p>10 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Which of the following telephone service items were included in the bill(s) -</b></p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones in 1. Internet access.                      /)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>                      (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>0. None                      1. Internet service (including broadband, DSL and dial-up)?                      2. Cable or satellite television service?                      3. Applications, games, or ringtones?                      77. Misc Combined (Unable to specify/ DK)</p>	<p>0: IF 0 only then goto TELOTH                      ELSE goto CK_TELTEMP</p> <p>77: IF 77 only then goto TELOTH                      ELSE goto TELBLPRS</p> <p>1-3: Goto TELBLPRS</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto TELOTH</p>
4A	TELBLPRS	TELBLPRS	<p>◆ Is respondent referring to a detailed bill, including online or digital?                      Do not include checkbooks</p>	<p>1: IF 1 selected in TELTEMP then goto TINTNTX1                      ELSEIF 2 selected in TELTEMP then goto TCABLEX1                      ELSE goto TAPPGMX1</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	2: Goto TELOTH
04A	TINTNTX1	TINTNTX1	<b>How much of the (reference month) charges were for internet access?</b>  (* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./ )  <u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF TINTNTX1 lt 5 OR gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TINTNTX1 ELSE goto TINTNTX2  0,DK,RF: Goto TINTNTX2
04A	TINTNTX2	TINTNTX2	<b>How much of the (month) charges were for internet access?</b>  (* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./ )  <u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF TINTNTX2 lt 5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTX2 ELSEIF TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TINTNTX2 ELSE goto TINTNTX3  0,DK,RF: Goto TINTNTX3
04A	TINTNTX3	TINTNTX3	<b>How much of the (last month) charges were for internet access?</b>  (* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./ )  <u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF TINTNTX3 lt 5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 2 selected in TELTEMP then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELTEMP then goto TAPPGMX1 ELSE goto TELOTH  0,DK,RF: IF 2 selected in TELTEMP then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELTEMP then goto TAPPGMX1 ELSE goto TELOTH
04A	TCABLEX 1	TCABLEX 1	<b>How much of the (reference month) charges were for cable or satellite television service?</b>  <u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF TCABLEX1 lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF TCABLEX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF (TCABLEX1 + TINTNTX1) gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK2_TCABLEX1 ELSE goto TCABLEX2  0,DK,RF: Goto TCABLEX2
04A	TCABLEX 2	TCABLEX 2	<b>How much of the (month) charges were for cable or satellite television service?</b>	1-999999: IF TCABLEX2 lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	goto CK2_TCABLEX2 ELSE goto TCABLEX3
04A	TCABLEX 3	TCABLEX 3	<b>How much of the (last month) charges were for cable or satellite television service?</b>  <a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	0,DK,RF: Goto TCABLEX3 1-999999: IF TCABLEX3 lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX3 ELSEIF TCABLEX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TCABLEX3 ELSEIF TCABLEX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK2_TCABLEX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELTEMP then goto TAPPGMX1 ELSE goto TELOTH
04A	TAPPGMX 1	TAPPGMX 1	<b>How much of the (reference month) charges were for applications, games, or ringtones?</b>  <a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	0,DK,RF: IF 3 selected in TELTEMP then goto TAPPGMX1 ELSE goto TELOTH 1-999999: IF TAPPGMX1 gt 30 then goto ERR1_TAPPGMX1 ELSEIF TAPPGMX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TAPPGMX1 ELSEIF TAPPGMX1 + TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK2_TAPPGMX1 ELSEIF TAPPGMX1 + TCABLEX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK3_TAPPGMX1 ELSEIF TAPPGMX1 + TCABLEX1 + TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK4_TAPPGMX1 ELSE goto TAPPGMX2
04A	TAPPGMX 2	TAPPGMX 2	<b>How much of the (month) charges were for applications, games, or ringtones?</b>  <a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	0,DK,RF: Goto TAPPGMX2 1-999999: IF TAPPGMX2 gt 30 then goto ERR1_TAPPGMX2 ELSEIF TAPPGMX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TAPPGMX2 ELSEIF TAPPGMX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK2_TAPPGMX2 ELSEIF TAPPGMX2 + TCABLEX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK3_TAPPGMX2 ELSEIF TAPPGMX2 + TCABLEX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK4_TAPPGMX2 ELSE goto TAPPGMX3
04A	TAPPGMX	TAPPGMX	<b>How much of the (last month) charges were for applications,</b>	0,DK,RF: Goto TAPPGMX3 1-999999: IF TAPPGMX3 gt 30 then goto ERR1_TAPPGMX3

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	3	3	<p>games, or ringtones?</p> <p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a>  <a href="#">(TELCOMP)</a> <a href="#">(TELCHGX1)</a> <a href="#">(TELCHGX2)</a> <a href="#">(TELCHGX3)</a></p>	<p>ELSEIF TAPPGMX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TAPPGMX3  ELSEIF TAPPGMX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK2_TAPPGMX3  ELSEIF TAPPGMX3 + TCABLEX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK3_TAPPGMX3  ELSEIF TAPPGMX3 + TCABLEX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK4_TAPPGMX3  ELSE goto TELOTH</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TELOTH	TELOTH	<p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other bills for telephones not used entirely for business purposes?</p> <p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a>  <a href="#">(TELCOMP)</a> <a href="#">(TELCHGX1)</a> <a href="#">(TELCHGX2)</a> <a href="#">(TELCHGX3)</a></p> <p>1. Yes  2. No</p>	<p>1: IF row number = 20 then goto ERR_MAX  ELSEIF any 8500.TELCOMP = 1-20 then goto PREVCOMP, next row of the table  ELSE goto TELCOMP, next row of the table</p> <p>2: IF Answer is changed from a 1 to a 2 then goto CK_TELOTH  ELSE goto S4A_END</p>
04A		S4A_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto Section 4B - BSection04B
04B	FONCARD	FONCARD	<p> 10</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any pre-paid long distance telephone cards/minutes, not already reported?</p> <p> Do not include prepaid cellular minutes</p> <p>1. Yes  2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FONCARDX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END</p>
04B	FONCARD	FONCARD	<b>What was the total amount paid?</b>	1-9999: IF FONCRDX lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_FONCARDX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	X	X		ELSE goto FONCRDCX
04B	FONCRDC X	FONCRDC X	<b>How much of the total was paid this month?</b>	DK,RF: Goto FONCRDCX 0-9999: IF FONCRDCX lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_FONCRDCX ELSEIF FONCRDCX gt FONCARDX then goto CK_FONCRDCX ELSE goto S4B_END
04B		S4B_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	DK,RF: Goto S4B_END Exit block and goto Section 4C - S4C_INTRO
04C	S4C_INTR O	S4C_INTR O	10  <b>Now I am going to ask about cable and satellite TV service, satellite radio service, and internet service expenditures. If you have any bills for these types of expenditures, please get them out.</b>  Expense Amount Month (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO)  1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TblInterservexpend.BSection04C.UTI_ITEM
04C	UTI_ITEM	UTI_ITEM	10 ? [F1]  <b>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for . . .</b>  <a href="#">Read each item on list.</a>  1. Cable or satellite TV services, not already reported? 2. Satellite radio services? 3. Internet connection or an internet service provider, not already reported? 4. Internet services away from home such as web cafés or internet kiosks? 99. None/ no more entries 888. Delete the line	1-4: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto INTDESC  99: Goto S4C_END  888: IF no more grid lines then goto S4C_END ELSE goto UTI_ITEM - next line of table
		AUX_SER	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		VICE		
04C	INTDESC	INTDESC	What was the expense for?	Goto INTMO
		<u>Expense</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO)		
04C	INTMO	INTMO	In what month was the expense?  ♦ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF INTMO is not in then reference period then goto ERR3_INTMO ELSE goto INTCHGX
		<u>Expense</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO)		13,DK,RF: Goto INTCHGX
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month.	
04C	INTCHGX	INTCHGX	(What was your monthly expense?/How much was this expense?)	1-999999: IF (UTI_ITEM = 1 and INTCHGX lt 8 or INTCHGX gt 150) OR (UTI_ITEM = 2 and INTCHGX lt 5 or INTCHGX gt 500) or (UTI_ITEM = 3 and INTCHGX lt 5 or INTCHGX gt 100) or (UTI_ITEM = 4 and INTCHGX lt 1 or INTCHGX gt 50) then goto ERR1_INTCHGX ELSEIF INTSERV and entry in INTCHGX are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input file AND (that prechart records INTMO does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto INTCMB_S
		<u>Expense</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO)		

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
04C	INTCMB_S	INTCMB_S	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for combined expenses.</p>	<p>DK,RF: Goto INTCMB_S                      C: Goto INTCMB                      EMPTY: Goto INTMORE                      IF anything other than a 'C' or 'empty' is entered then                      goto CK_C</p>
04C	INTCMB	INTCMB	<p>10 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was (Description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Expense</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u>                      (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO)</p> <p>1. Cable or satellite TV services                      2. Satellite radio services                      3. Internet connection or an internet service provider                      4. Internet services away from home such as web cafes or internet kiosks</p>	Goto INTMORE
04C	INTMORE	INTMORE	<p><b>Did you have any other expenses for (Description)?</b></p> <p><u>Expense</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u>                      (INTSERV) (INTCHGX) (INTMO)</p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	<p>1: IF row number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX                      ELSE goto UTI_ITEM, next row of table                      2,DK,RF: Goto UTI_ITEM, next row of table</p>
04C		S4C_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 4D
04D	S4D_INTR O	S4D_INTR O	<p>11</p> <p><b>Now I am going to ask about utility bills. Please get those out to refer to.</b></p> <p><u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company</u></p>	Goto TBLPROPT.Bsection04d.UTC_ITEM

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3                      (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
04D	UTC_ITEM	UTC_ITEM	<p>11 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Electricity</li> <li>2. Natural or utility gas</li> <li>3. Fuel oil</li> <li>4. Bottled or tank gas</li> <li>5. Other fuels including wood</li> <li>6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance</li> <li>7. Garbage and recycling collection</li> <li>8. Water softening service</li> <li>9. Septic tank cleaning</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete the line</li> </ol>	<p>1-9: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto WHATPROP</p> <p>99: Goto S4D_END</p> <p>888: Goto next row of table</p>
04D		DESCPR_AX	** SHOW ONLY **	
04D	WHATPR_OP	WHATPR_OP	<p>Which property was the bill for?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ^Prop_display[1]</li> <li>2. ^Prop_display[2]</li> <li>3. ^Prop_display[3]</li> <li>4. ^Prop_display[4]</li> <li>5. ^Prop_display[5]</li> </ol>	<p>1-20,40: IF entry greater than the number of owned properties or deleted properties are selected. (PROPDESC = 888 OR OPB_STAT = 3 from section 3) then goto CK_WHATPROP                      ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-3, 6-7 and no data in any 8500.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME                      ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-3, 6-7 and any data in 8500.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			6. ^Prop_display[6] 7. ^Prop_display[7] 8. ^Prop_display[8] 9. ^Prop_display[9] 10. ^Prop_display[10] 11. ^Prop_display[11] 12. ^Prop_display[12] 13. ^Prop_display[13] 14. ^Prop_display[14] 15. ^Prop_display[15] 16. ^Prop_display[16] 17. ^Prop_display[17] 18. ^Prop_display[18] 19. ^Prop_display[19] 20. ^Prop_display[20] 40. ^Prop_display[40] 41. ^Prop_display[41] 42. Rented vacation Property 43. Property not owned or rented by household	ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN  41,42,43,DK,RF: Goto UTLPDESC
04D	UTLPDES C	UTLPDES C	<b>Briefly describe the property.</b>	IF UTC_ITEM = 1-3, 6-7 AND no data in any 8500.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-3, 6-7 and any data in 8500.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
04D	LASTCOM P	LASTCOM P	<b>What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?</b>  <u>Prop # Property Description Company</u> <u>Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)(UTLCHGX3)  1. ^Comp_display[1] 2. ^Comp_display[2] 3. ^Comp_display[3]	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN  55: Goto COMPNAME

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. ^Comp_display[4] 5. ^Comp_display[5] 6. ^Comp_display[6] 7. ^Comp_display[7] 8. ^Comp_display[8] 9. ^Comp_display[9] 10. ^Comp_display[10] 11. ^Comp_display[11] 12. ^Comp_display[12] 13. ^Comp_display[13] 14. ^Comp_display[14] 15. ^Comp_display[15] 16. ^Comp_display[16] 17. ^Comp_display[17] 18. ^Comp_display[18] 19. ^Comp_display[19] 20. ^Comp_display[20] 55. Company name not listed	
04D	COMPNA ME	COMPNA ME	<b>What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?</b>  <u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
04D	UTILBUSN	UTILBUSN	<b>Will any part of the (Utility Description) charges be deducted as a business expense?</b>  <u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)  1. Yes 2. No	Goto UTLCHGX1

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
04D	UTLCHGX 1	UTLCHGX 1	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (reference month)?</b></p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2 Amount3</u>                      (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX1 lt 15 or UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR                      (UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX1 lt 8 or UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR                      (UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX1 lt 34 or UTLCHGX1 gt 722) OR                      (UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600) OR                      (UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX1 lt 19 or UTLCHGX1 gt 700) OR                      (UTILY = 205 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 250) OR                      (UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 150) OR                      (UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 106) OR                      (UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX1 lt 5 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600)                      then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX1                      ELSE goto UTILCHGX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX2</p>
04D	UTLCHGX 2	UTLCHGX 2	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (month)?</b></p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2 Amount3</u>                      (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX2 lt 15 or UTLCHGX2 gt 500) or                      (UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX2 lt 8 or UTLCHGX2 gt 500) or                      (UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX2 lt 34 or UTLCHGX2 gt 722) or                      (UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600) or                      (UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX2 lt 19 or UTLCHGX2 gt 700) or                      (UTILY = 205 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 250) or                      (UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 150) or                      (UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 106) or                      (UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX2 lt 5 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600)                      then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX2                      ELSE goto UTILCHGX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX3</p>
04D	UTLCHGX 3	UTLCHGX 3	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (last month)?</b></p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2 Amount3</u>                      (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX3 lt 15 or UTLCHGX3 gt 500) or                      (UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX3 lt 8 or UTLCHGX3 gt 500) or                      (UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX3 lt 34 or UTLCHGX3 gt 722) or                      (UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or UTLCHGX3 gt 600) or                      (UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX3lt 19 or UTLCHGX3 gt 700) or                      (UTILY = 205 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or UTLCHGX3 gt 250) or                      (UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or UTLCHGX3 gt 150) or                      (UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or UTLCHGX3 gt 106) or                      (UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX3 lt 5 or UTLCHGX3 gt 600)</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX3 ELSEIF UTLCHGX1 = 0 OR UTLCHGX2 = 0 then goto BLPERIOD ELSE goto UTILCMB_S  0: Goto BLPERIOD  DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S
04D	BLPERIOD	BLPERIOD	<b>What is your usual billing period for the service?</b>  <a href="#">Prop #</a> <a href="#">Property Description</a> <a href="#">Company Name</a> <a href="#">Utility</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)  1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other	1-4,DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S  5: Goto BLPEROTH
04D	BLPEROT H	BLPEROT H	◆ Specify:  <a href="#">Prop #</a> <a href="#">Property Description</a> <a href="#">Company Name</a> <a href="#">Utility</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	Goto UTILCMB_S
04D	UTILCMB_ S	UTILCMB_ S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto UTILCMB  EMPTY: Goto MOREBILL  IF anything other than a 'C' or empty is entered then goto CK_C
04D	UTILCMB	UTILCMB	11 ? [F1]  <b>What other utilities, fuels, or services was (Utility Description) combined with?</b>	Goto MOREBILL

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u>            (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Electricity            2. Natural or utility gas            3. Fuel oil            4. Bottled or tank gas            5. Other fuels including wood            6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance            7. Garbage and recycling collection            8. Water softening service            9. Septic tank cleaning            77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>	
04D	MOREBILL	MOREBILL	<p><b>Did you receive any other (Utility Description) bills?</b></p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u>            (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes            2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX            ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S4D_END            ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table</p>
04D		S4D_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto S4RECRD
04	S4RECRD	S4RECRD	<p>◆ Were records used to answer the questions in section 4?</p> <p>1. Yes            2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto S4TPRC</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5</p>
04	S4TPRC	S4TPRC	<p>◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use?</p>	1-7: Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bills/Statements</li> <li>2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs</li> <li>3. Personal finance or budgeting software records</li> <li>4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips)</li> <li>5. Contracts of agreements</li> <li>6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements</li> <li>7. Paystub</li> <li>8. Other - specify</li> </ol>	8: Goto S4TPRCS
04	S4TPRCS	S4TPRCS	◆ Specify	Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5
04		S4FRCD	** Not Displayed **	
04		S4DATE	** Not Displayed **	
10	S10_INTR O	S10_INTR O	<p>30</p> <p><b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for vehicle rentals and leases.</b>  <b>If you have any receipts, statements, lease agreements, or any other relevant records for these types of expenses, please get them out.</b></p> <p>Vehicle number (LSDNUM)    Vehicle year (MODELYR)    Vehicle make/model (MKMD_SCR)    Business (ANYBUSIN)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto RLV_ITEM in BSect10L1 Block
10	RLV_ITEM	ITEM	<p><b>SCREEN 1</b> -----</p> <p>30 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.</b></p>	<p>1-10: IF ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto ANYVACAT</p> <p>95: Goto ITEM - next row</p> <p>99: IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto the TblInventory block</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p><b>SCREEN 2 -----</b>   30 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other types of vehicles which were not used entirely for business?</b></p> <p>◆ IF YES -</p> <p><b>Did you rent any -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs</li> <li>2. Motor homes</li> <li>3. Trailer-type campers</li> <li>4. Other attachable-type campers</li> <li>5. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles)</li> <li>6. Boats, with motor</li> <li>7. Boats, without a motor</li> <li>8. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle</li> <li>9. Private aircraft</li> <li>10. Other vehicles</li> <li>95. Continue list</li> <li>99. None/No More Entries</li> <li>888. Delete the Line</li> </ol>	<p>888: IF no more table rows THEN  if no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BSECT10L2.BLEASE.BROW.ITEM  else exit block and goto the TBLINVENTORY block  ELSE goto ITEM - next row of table</p>
10		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
10	ANYVACA T	ANYVACA T	<p><b>Was the (description) rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto AMOUNT
10	RENTEXP X	AMOUNT	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been your expense for renting this vehicle?</b></p>	<p>1-99999: IF entry lt 10 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_AMOUNT  ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE  ELSE goto ANYBSNRM</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto ANYBSNRM
10	ANYBSNR M	ANYBSNR M	Were or will any of the rental expenses be deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone outside of the household?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BSNSPCTZ 2,DK,RF: Goto MORE
10	BSNSPCT Z	BSNSPCT Z	What percent of the total expense will this cover?	1-99,DK,RF: Goto MORE 100: Goto ERR2_BSNSPCTZ
10	RENT_MO RE	MORE	Did you rent any other (description)?  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto RLV_ITEM 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 10 then IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto TblInventory block ELSE goto RLV_ITEM
10A		LSDNUM	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
10		MODELYR	** SHOW ONLY **	
10		MKMD_SC R	** SHOW ONLY **	
10		OTHMOD EL	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
10		ANYBUSI N	** SHOW ONLY **  1. Yes 2. No	
10	LVIHAVE	LVIHAVE	Now I am going to ask about leased vehicles you mentioned previously.  Are you still leasing the (model year) (vehicle make and model)?	1,DK,RF: Goto S10INV_END 2: Goto LVIENDMO

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 11.</p> <p><u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u>                      (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
10	LVIENDM O	LVIENDM O	<p><b>What month was the lease terminated?</b></p> <p><u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u>                      (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)</p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	Goto TERMFEE
10	TERMFEE	TERMFEE	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?</b></p> <p><u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u>                      (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TERMFEEX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S10INV_END</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
10	TERMFEE X	TERMFEE X	<b>How much?</b>  <u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	1-99999: IF entry lt 25 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_TERMFEEX ELSE goto S10INV_END  DK,RF: Goto S10INV_END
10		S10INV_E ND	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	IF no more vehicles on the inventory table then exit block and goto the BSECT10L2 Block  ELSE goto LVIHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on the inventory table
10	LSD_ITEM	ITEM	<b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) (made any lease payments or/ ) begun leasing any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs not used entirely for business?</b>  1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1: Goto MODELYR  99: Goto S10_END  888: IF no more rows then goto S10_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
10		LSDNUM	<b>** SHOW/OUT Field **</b>	
10		DESCRIPT ION	<b>** SHOW OWNLY **</b>	
10	MODELYR	MODELYR	◆ Ask if necessary  <b>What is the model year of the vehicle?</b>	1900-current year + 1: IF MODELYR gt (current year + 1) then goto CK_MODELYR ELSE goto MKMD_SCR  DK,RF: Goto MKMD_SCR
10	MKMD_SC R	MKMD_SC R	<b>What is the make and model of this vehicle?</b>  ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X	X: Goto OTHMODEL  30 characters besides X, DK, RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 Then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
10	OTHMOD EL	OTHMOD EL	◆ Specify other make and model	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
10	ANYBUSI N	ANYBUSI N	<b>Is it used for business?</b>	1: Goto PRCBSNSZ  2,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
10	PRCBSNS Z	PRCBSNS Z	<b>What percentage of the mileage is counted as a business expense?</b>	1-99,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY  100: Goto ERR2_PRCBSNSZ
10	NUMPAY	NUMPAY	<b>What was the number of payments contracted for?</b>	1-999: IF entry lt 12 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_NUMPAY ELSE goto PMTMONTH  DK,RF: Goto PMTMONTH
10	PMTMONT H	PMTMONT H	<b>In what month was or will the first payment be made?</b>  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto PMTYEAR
10	PMTYEAR	PMTYEAR	<b>In what year was or will the first payment be made?</b>	Goto PAYEXPX
10	PAYEXPX	PAYEXPX	<b>(What is your monthly payment amount?/What is the amount of each payment?)</b>	IF NUMPAY ge 12 AND entry lt 158 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_PAYEXPX  ELSEIF NUMPAY lt 12 then goto PAYTIME  ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
10	PAYTIME	PAYTIME	<b>What period is covered by each payment?</b>  1. Week 2. 2 Weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter	1: IF PAYEXPX lt 40 or gt 189 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  2: IF PAYEXPX lt 79 or gt 377 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  3: IF PAYEXPX lt 158 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			5. Semiannually 6. Annually 7. One time payment 8. Other	ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  4: IF PAYEXPX lt 474 or gt 2262 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  5: IF PAYEXPX lt 948 or gt 4524 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  6: IF PAYEXPX lt 1500 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  7: IF PAYEXPX lt 5000 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  8: IF PAYEXPX lt 5 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto PAYOTH  DK,RF: IF PAYEXPX lt 5 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
10	PAYOTH	PAYOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto ANYEXTRA
10	ANYEXTR A	ANYEXTR A	<b>Does the payment include any charges other than the lease amount such as auto insurance or maintenance?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXTRAEXP  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY
10	EXTRAEX P	EXTRAEX P	<b>How much of the payment is for these extra charges?</b>	1-99999: IF EXTRAEXP gt PAYEXPX then goto CK_EXTRA ELSEIF (PAYTIME = 1 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 100) OR (PAYTIME = 2 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 200) OR (PAYTIME = 3 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 400) OR (PAYTIME = 4 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 1200) OR (PAYTIME = 5 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 2400) OR (PAYTIME = 6 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 4800) OR (PAYTIME = 7 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR (PAYTIME = 8 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR (PAYTIME = DK or RF and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP ELSE goto ANYEMPLY

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
10	ANYEMPL Y	ANYEMPL Y	Is any of the (\$ (amount in PAYEXPX) ) lease payment paid by an employer?  1. Yes 2. No	DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY 1: Goto EMPLYEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
10	EMPLYEX P	EMPLYEX P	How much?	1-99999: IF It 5 or gt 525 then goto ERR1_EMPLYEXP ELSEIF EMPLYEXP gt PAYEXPX then goto CK_EMPLYEXP ELSE goto ANYTRADE  DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
10	ANYTRAD E	ANYTRAD E	Was a trade-in allowance received?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
10	TRADEEX P	TRADEEX P	How much?	1-999999: IF entry lt 400 or gt 26000 then goto ERR1_TRADEEXP ELSE goto ANYDOWN  DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
10	ANYDOW N	ANYDOW N	Was a cash down payment made?  <a href="#">◆ Read if necessary -</a>  <b>Your lease agreement may list this as a capitalized cost reduction.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DOWNEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
10	DOWNEX P	DOWNEX P	How much?	1-999999: IF It 262 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_DOWNEXP ELSE goto ANYDNEMP  DK,RF: Goto ANYDNEMP
10	ANYDNEM P	ANYDNEM P	Was any portion of the cash down payment paid by an employer?	1: Goto DNEMPEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
10	DNEMPEX P	DNEMPEX P	<b>How much?</b>	1-999999: IF It 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_DNEMPEXP ELSEIF DNEMPEXP gt DOWNEXP then goto CK_DNEMPEXP ELSE goto ANYHAVE
				DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
10	ANYHAVE	ANYHAVE	<b>Are you still leasing this vehicle?</b>	1,DK,RF: Goto MORE
			♦ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 11.	2: Goto LSDENDMO
			1. Yes 2. No	
10	LSDENDM O	LSDENDM O	<b>In what month was the lease terminated?</b>	Goto LSDENDYR
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
10	LSDENDY R	LSDENDY R	<b>In what year was the lease terminated?</b>	Goto ANYFEES
10	ANYFEES	ANYFEES	? [F1]	1: Goto FEESEXP
			<b>Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTH
			1. Yes 2. No	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
10	FEESEXP	FEESEXP	How much?	1-999999: IF It 50 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_FEESEXP ELSE goto MORE  DK,RF: Goto MORE
10	ANYOTH	MORE	Did you lease any other automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs?  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 6 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row  2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S10_END
10		S10_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Goto S10RECRD
10	S10RECRD	S10RECRD	◆ Were records used to answer the questions in section 10?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto S11TPRC  2: Exit block and goto Section 11 - BSECT11
10	S10TPRC	S10TPRC	◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use?  Enter all that apply, separate with commas.  1. Bills/Statements 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips) 5. Contracts of agreements 6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements 7. Paystub 8. Other - specify	1-7: Exit block and goto Section 11 - BSECT11  8: Goto S10TPRCS
10	S10TPRCS	S10TPRCS	◆ Specify	Exit block and goto Section 11 - BSECT11
10		S10FRCD	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
10		S10DATE	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
11	S11_INTRO	S11_INTRO	📄 30  Now I'm going to ask about owned vehicles. If you have any purchase agreements, loan statements, or any	IF there are vehicles on the chart with 8500.OVB_STAT ne 3 then goto TBLInv.Binv.OVAHAVE  ELSE goto BVehicle.Brow.ITEM

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			other relevant records, please get those out.	
			^S11_prechart	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
11		VEHICIB	<b>** SHOW VARIABLE **</b>	
11		VEHICYR	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
11		OWNMAK EMODEL	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
11		VEHBSNS	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
11	OVAHAVE	OVAHAVE	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have the (Car Description)?</b>	1,DK,RF: Goto OVAHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on chart, if no more vehicles exit block and goto ITEM
			^S11_prechart	
			1. Yes 2. No	2: Goto BDisposed.VEHDISP
11	VEHDISP	VEHDISP	<b>How did you dispose of the (Car description)?</b>	1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO
			1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair) 5. Stolen 6. Other	6: Goto DISPOTHV
11	DISPOTH V	DISPOTH V	◆ Specify:	Goto VDISPMO
11	VDISPMO	VDISPMO	<b>In what month was it (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?</b>	IF not in reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS
			1. January 2. February 3. March	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
11	SALEX	SALEX	<b>How much did you sell it for?</b>	1-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) or (VEHICYB = 105 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) or (VEHICYB = 110 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) or (VEHICYB = 120 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 130 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 140 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 150 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 160 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 170 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 180 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 190 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 200 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) then goto ERR1_SALEX ELSE goto LOANSTAT
				DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
11	REIMBUR S	REIMBUR S	<b>Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBURX  2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB
11	REIMBUR X	REIMBUR X	<b>How much did you receive?</b>	1-999999: IF lt 20 or gt 23742 then goto ERR1_REIMBURX ELSE goto LOANSTAT
				DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
11	EXREIMB	EXREIMB	<b>Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?</b>	1: Goto EXREIMBX  2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
11	EXREIMB X	EXREIMB X	<b>How much will you receive?</b>	1-999999: IF It 300 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_EXREIMBX ELSE goto LOANSTAT  DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
11	LOANSTA T	LOANSTA T	<b>Were there any outstanding loans on the (Car description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?</b>	1: Goto FINPAYMT  2,DK,RF: IF no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM ELSE goto OVAHAVE next line on grid
			1. Yes 2. No	
11	FINPAYMT	FINPAYMT	<b>Were any final payments made on the loan?</b>	1: Goto FINPAYMX  2,DK,RF: IF no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM ELSE goto OVAHAVE next line on grid
			1. Yes 2. No	
11	FINPAYM X	FINPAYM X	<b>How much was the final payment?</b>	1-999999: IF It 384 or gt 26500 then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX ELSEIF no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM ELSE goto OVAHAVE next line on grid  DK,RF: IF no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM ELSE goto OVAHAVE, next line on grid
11	OVB_ITEM	ITEM	<b>30 ? [F1]</b>  <b>SCREEN 1A -----</b>  <b>(Since the first of (REF_MONTH), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include th</b>  <b>◆ IF YES - What kind of vehicle was it?</b>	1: Goto VEHICYR  2-10: IF BCintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS  95: Goto ITEM, next screen  99: Goto S11_END  888: IF no more grid lines goto S11_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p><b>SCREEN 1B -----</b>                      -                      (Do/Does) (you/your household) own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 2 -----</b>                      -----                      (Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other types of vehicles including boats and planes which are not used entirely for business?</p> <p>◆ IF YES- Read each item on list</p> <p>Do you own any. . .</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 3-----</b></p> <p>(Have/Has) (you/your household) purchased any (other/ ) vehicles since the first of (reference month) for someone outside of your household?</p> <p>◆ IF YES -</p> <p>What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 4 -----</b></p> <p>(Have/Has) (you/your household) disposed of (any/any automobiles or) other vehicles since the first of (reference</p>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			month)?  ◆ IF YES -  Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?  1. ^AutoOrTruck 2. Motor home 3. Trailer-type camper 4. Other attachable-type campe	
11		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
11	VEHICYR	VEHICYR	<b>What (was/is) the model year of the vehicle?</b>	1900-current year + 2: IF entry gt (current year+2) then goto CK_VEHICYR ELSE goto MKMDL_SC  DK,RF: Goto MKMDL_SC
11	MKMDL_SC	MKMDL_SC	<b>What (was/is) the make and model of this vehicle?</b>  ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X.	30 characters: IF MKMDLY(4:5) = XX or ZZ then goto AUTOTRK ELSE goto FUELTYPE  DK,RF: Goto AUTOTRK  X: Goto OTHMDLY
11	OTHMDLY	OTHMDLY	◆ Specify:	Goto AUTOTRK
11	AUTOTRK	AUTOTRK	<b>Is this vehicle an automobile or a truck, minivan, van or SUV?</b>	Goto FUELTYPE
			1. Automobile 2. Truck, van, minivan, or SUV	
11	FUELTYPE	FUELTYPE	<b>Is it fueled by -</b>  ◆ Read each item on list.  1. Gasoline? 2. Diesel fuel? 3. Hybrid electric power?	1-3,DK,RF: IF BCentro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHSNS  4: Goto FUELOTH

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. Other - specify?	
11	FUELOTH	FUELOTH	◆ Specify:	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
11	VEHBSNS	VEHBSNS	<b>(Was/Is) it used for business?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VEHBSNZ  2,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU
11	VEHBSNZ	VEHBSNZ	<b>What percentage of the mileage (was/is) counted as a business expense?</b>	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU  100: Goto ERR2_VEHBSNZ
11	VEHNEW U	VEHNEW U	<b>Was it new or used when acquired?</b>  1. New 2. Used	1: IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VHPURMO  2,DK,RF: IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VPURINDV
11	VEHGFTC	VEHGFTC	<b>Was this vehicle -</b>  1. Purchase for own use? 2. Purchased for someone outside of your household? 3. Received as a gift?	1,2,DK,RF: IF VEHNEWU = 1 then goto VHPURMO ELSE goto VPURINDV  3: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR
11	VPURIND V	VPURIND V	<b>Was this vehicle purchased from a private individual?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	IF ITEM = 1-2 or 5 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR  ELSEIF ITEM = 1-2 or 5 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP  ELSE goto VHPURMO
11	VEHPURM O	VEHPURM O	<b>In what month was it purchased?</b>  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April	Goto VHPURYR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
11	VEHPURYR	VEHPURYR	<b>In what year was it purchased?</b>	1900 - current year: IF the month and year (VEHPURMO and VEHPURYR) are more than one month in the future then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSE goto VFINANCE  DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE
11	VFINANCE	VFINANCE	<b>Was any portion of the purchase price financed?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VLOANST  2,DK,RF: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSE goto TRADE
11	VLOANST	VLOANST	<b>On the first of (reference month), were there remaining loan payments?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto TRADE  2: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSE goto TRADE
11	TRADE	TRADE	<b>Was a trade-in allowance received?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEX  2,DK,RF: Goto NETPURX
11	TRADEX	TRADEX	<b>How much?</b>	0-999999: IF lt 200 or gt 19000 then goto ERR1_TRADEX ELSE goto NETPURX  DK,RF: Goto NETPURX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
11	NETPURX	NETPURX	<p><b>What was the amount paid for the vehicle after (trade-in allowance, / ) rebate, and discount?</b></p> <p>◆ Include destination fee in the price.</p>	<p>0-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt 50000) or (VEHICYB = 105 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt 50000) or (VEHICYB = 110 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt 50000) or (VEHICYB = 120 and NETPURX lt 2500 or gt 69000) or (VEHICYB = 130 and NETPURX lt 751 or gt 47000) or (VEHICYB = 140 and NETPURX lt 533 or gt 12051) or (VEHICYB = 150 and NETPURX lt 420 or gt 20000) or (VEHICYB = 160 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 63000) or (VEHICYB = 170 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 63000) or (VEHICYB = 180 and NETPURX lt 240 or gt 7500) or (VEHICYB = 190 and NETPURX lt 4000 or gt 120000) or (VEHICYB = 200 and NETPURX lt 250 or gt 23700) then goto ERR1_NETPURX                      ELSE goto SALESTAX</p> <p>DK,RF: IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX                      ELSE goto ANYOTHR</p>
11	SALESTA X	SALESTA X	<p><b>Did this include sales tax?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	<p>IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX                      ELSE goto ANYOTHR</p>
11	DNPAYMT X	DNPAYMT X	<p><b>What was the amount of the cash down payment?</b></p>	<p>0-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and DNPAYMTX gt 11500) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and DNPAYMTX gt 11500) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and DNPAYMTX gt 11500) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 130 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 140 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) then goto ERR1_DNPAYMTX                      ELSEIF gt NETPURX and netpurx ne D and ne R then goto CK_DNPAYMTX                      ELSE goto VEHEQTLN</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				DK,RF: Goto VEHEQTLN
11	VEHEQTL N	VEHEQTL N	<b>Was the source of credit a Home Equity Loan?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRINCIPX
11	PRINCIPX	PRINCIPX	<b>How much was borrowed, excluding any interest?</b>	1-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and PRINCIPX lt 2500 or gt 50000) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and PRINCIPX lt 2500 or gt 50000) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and PRINCIPX lt 2500 or gt 50000) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 130 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 140 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) then goto ERR1_PRINCIPX ELSE goto VINTRATE  DK,RF: Goto VINTRATE
11	VINTRATE	VINTRATE	<b>What was the interest rate?</b>  ♦ Enter percent including decimal.	00.000-99.999: IF gt 12 then goto ERR1_VINTRATE ELSE goto PMT1YR  DK,RF: Goto PMT1YR
11	PMT1YR	PMT1YR	<b>In what year was or will the first payment be made?</b>	Goto PMT1MO
11	PMT1MO	PMT1MO	<b>In what month was or will the first payment be made?</b>  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August	Goto VEHQPMT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
11	VEHQPMT	VEHQPMT	<b>For how many months was the payment contract?</b>	1-999: IF gt 144 then goto ERR1_VEHQPMT ELSE goto PAYMENTX  DK,RF: Goto PAYMENTX
11	PAYMENT X	PAYMENT X	<b>What is your monthly payment amount?</b>	1-99999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and PAYMENTX lt 105 or gt 679) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and PAYMENTX lt 105 or gt 679) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and PAYMENTX lt 105 or gt 679) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 130 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 140 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) then goto ERR1_PAYMENTX ELSEIF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR  DK,RF: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR
11	VEHDISP	VEHDISP	<b>How did you dispose of the (Car description)?</b>	1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO  6: Goto DISPOTHV
			1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair) 5. Stolen 6. Other	
11	DISPOTH	DISPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto VDISPMO

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	V	V		
11	VDISPMO	VDISPMO	<b>In what month was it ^Vehdisp_fill?</b> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF VDISPMO is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS
11	SALEX	SALEX	<b>How much did you sell it for?</b>	1-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 130 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 140 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) then goto ERR1_SALEX ELSE goto LOANSTAT  DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
11	REIMBUR S	REIMBUR S	<b>Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBURX  2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB
11	REIMBUR	REIMBUR	<b>How much did you receive?</b>	1-999999: IF lt 20 or gt 23742 then goto ERR1_REIMBURX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	X	X		ELSE goto LOANSTAT
11	EXREIMB	EXREIMB	<b>Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT 1: Goto EXREIMBX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
11	EXREIMB X	EXREIMB X	<b>How much will you receive?</b>	1-999999: IF lt 300 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_EXTREIMBX ELSE goto LOANSTAT  DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
11	LOANSTA T	LOANSTA T	<b>Were there any outstanding loans on the (Car description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMT 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
11	FINPAYMT	FINPAYMT	<b>Were any final payments made on the loan?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
11	FINPAYM X	FINPAYM X	<b>How much was the final payment?</b>	1-999999: IF lt 384 or gt 26500 then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX ELSE goto ANYOTHR  DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
11	ANYOTHR	ANYOTHR	<b>(Did (you/you household) purchase or acquire any other (vehicle description)?/(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other (vehicle description)?/Did</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate 2,DK,RF: goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate
11		S11_End	<b>** Non-Displayed item **</b>	Exit block and goto S11RECRD

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
11	S11RECR D	S11RECR D	<p>◆ Were records used to answer the questions in section 11?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto S11TPRC</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto Section 13 - BSECT13</p>
11	S11TPRC	S11TPRC	<p>◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Bills/Statements 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips) 5. Contracts of agreements 6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements 7. Paystub 8. Other - specify</p>	<p>1-7: Exit block and goto Section 13 - BSECT13</p> <p>8: Goto S11TPRCS</p>
11	S11TPRC S	S11TPRC S	◆ Specify	Exit block and goto Section 13 - BSECT13
11		S11FRCD	** Not Displayed **	
11		S11DATE	** Not Displayed **	
13A	S13A1_IN TRO	S13A1_IN TRO	<p>📄 33</p> <p><b>Now I am going to ask about your non-health insurance policies. (Include policies paid by your household for someone outside your household./ ) For the next couple of sections, it will be helpful to have your family's paystubs or insurance bills/statements.</b></p> <p>Policy Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Payment Paid  Paid Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Period  Total Month</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF there are any active Policies listed on the inventory chart (8500.PLCYSTAB ne 1) then goto Bsect13A Block</p> <p>ELSE goto S13A_END</p>
13A		POLICYIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
13A		INSDDESC	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
13A		INSCOMP	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
		TYPE_F	<b>** SHOW ONLY Field **</b>	
13A	PLCYSTIL	PLCYSTIL	<p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) still have or make payments for the (long term care/life or disability/auto/homeowner's/tenants'/other type of non-health) insurance policy from (Insurance Company)?</b></p> <p>Policy Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Paid  Paid Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Total Month</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.PREMYOU = 2 then goto S13A_END ELSE goto INSEX3A</p>
13A	INSEX3A	INSEX3A	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) have you had any expenses for this policy?</b></p> <p>Policy Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Paid  Paid Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Total Month</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto INSEX3AX 2,DK,RF: Goto S13A_END</p>
13A	INSEX3AX	INSEX3AX	<p><b>How much was paid?</b></p> <p>Policy Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Paid  Paid Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Total Month</p>	<p>1-99999: IF (8500.POLICYBYB = 110 and INSEX3AX gt 628) OR (8500.POLICYBYB = 100 and INSEX3AX gt 628) OR (8500.POLICYBYB = 200 and INSEX3AX gt 1050) OR (8500.POLICYBYB = 300 and INSEX3AX gt 1000) OR (8500.POLICYBYB = 400 and INSEX3AX gt 300) OR (8500.POLICYBYB = 500 and INSEX3AX gt 825) then goto ERR1_INSEX3AX ELSE goto INSEXXA</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S13A_END</p>
13A	INSEXXA	INSEXXA	<p><b>How much was paid this month?</b></p> <p>Policy Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Paid  Paid</p>	<p>0-99999: IF (8500.POLICYBYB = 110 and INSEXXA gt 300) OR (8500.POLICYBYB = 100 and INSEXXA gt 300) OR (8500.POLICYBYB = 200 and INSEXXA gt 670) OR</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Total Month	(8500.POLICYB = 300 and INSEXXA gt 688) OR (8500.POLICYB = 400 and INSEXXA gt 186) OR (8500.POLICYB = 500 and INSEXXA gt 600) then goto ERR1_INSEXXA ELSEIF INSEXXA gt INSEX3AX then goto CK_INSEXXA ELSE goto S13A_END
				DK,RF: Goto S13A_END
13A		S13A_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF no more active policies in the table then exit block and goto BTableB - S13B
				ELSE goto PLCYSTIL for then next active policy
13B	INB_ITEM	ITEM	<p>33 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>(Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have any or pay for any -/Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased o</b></p> <p><a href="#">Read each item on list</a></p> <p>1. Long term care insurance? 2. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability? 3. Homeowners' insurance? 4. Renters' insurance? 5. Automobile or other vehicle insurance? 6. Other types of non-health insurance? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line</p>	<p>1-6: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto INSCOMP</p> <p>99: Goto S13B_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows in the table then goto S13B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table</p>
13B		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
13B	INSCOMP	INSCOMP	<b>What is the name of the insurance company for your (long term care/life or disability/homeowners'/tenants'/vehicle/other type of insurance) policy?</b>	Goto INSDDESC
			<a href="#">Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent.</a>	
13B	INSDDESC	DESCRIPTION	<b>Briefly describe the policy.</b>	IF ITEM = 3 then goto INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
13B	INSPROP	INSPROP	<p><b>Which property (ies) does this policy cover?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. PROPDESC[1]                      2. PROPDESC[2]                      3. PROPDESC[3]                      4. PROPDESC[4]                      5. PROPDESC[5]                      6. PROPDESC[6]                      7. PROPDESC[7]                      8. PROPDESC[8]                      9. PROPDESC[9]                      10. PROPDESC[10]                      11. PROPDESC[11]                      12. PROPDESC[12]                      13. PROPDESC[13]                      14. PROPDESC[14]                      15. PROPDESC[15]                      16. PROPDESC[16]                      17. PROPDESC[17]                      18. PROPDESC[18]                      19. PROPDESC[19]                      20. PROPDESC[20]                      99. Property not owned or rented by the household</p>	<p>1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank precode then goto CK_INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU</p> <p>99,DK,RF: Goto PREMYOU</p>
13B	PREMYOU	PREMYOU	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	<p>1, DK, RF: Goto PAYDEDPR</p> <p>2: Goto PREMOUT</p>
13B	PREMOUT	PREMOUT	<p><b>Who pays the policy premiums?</b></p> <p>1. An employer or union?                      2. Another group or persons outside your household?</p>	Goto C
13B	PAYDEDP R	PAYDEDP R	<p><b>Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?</b></p>	Goto INSEXPBX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
13B	INSEXPBX	INSEXPBX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), what was (your/your household's) total expense for this insurance policy?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the actual amount the household paid. Do not include any expenses paid for the household by others.</p>	<p>1-99999: IF (ITEM = 1 and INSNEXXB gt 750) OR (ITEM = 2 and INSEXPBX gt 750) OR (ITEM = 3 and INSEXPBX gt 1000) OR (ITEM = 4 and INSEXPBX gt 340) OR (ITEM = 5 and INSEXPBX gt 1100) OR (ITEM = 6 and INSEXPBX gt 936) then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSE goto INSNEXXB</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto C</p>
13B	INSNEXXB	INSNEXXB	<b>How much was paid this month?</b>	<p>1-99999: IF (ITEM = 1 and INSNEXXB gt 300) OR (ITEM = 2 and INSNEXXB gt 300) OR (ITEM = 3 and INSNEXXB = 1-8 or gt 677) OR (ITEM = 4 and INSNEXXB = 1-5 or gt 267) OR (ITEM = 5 and INSNEXXB = 1-17 or gt 663) OR (ITEM = 6 and INSNEXXB = 1-5 or gt 799) then goto ERR1_INSNEXXB</p> <p>ELSEIF INSNEXXB gt INSEXPBX then goto CK_INSNEXXB ELSE goto C</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto C</p>
13B	S13_S	C	◆ Enter "C" for a combined expense	<p>C: Goto COMBCODE</p> <p>EMPTY: Goto MORE</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C</p>
13B	S13CMB	COMBCODE	<p><b>33 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>What other type of policy is the (Insurance type) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>	<p>IF 3 is selected then goto COMBPROP ELSE goto MORE</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Long term care insurance 2. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability 3. Homeowners' insurance 4. Renters' insurance 5. Automobile or other vehicle insurance 6. Other types of non-health insurance 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
13B	S13CMBP ROP	COMBPR OP	<b>Which property (ies) did this policy cover?</b>  ♦ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.	1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank precode then goto CK_COMBPROP ELSE goto MORE  99,DK,RF: Goto MORE
			1. PROPDESC[1] 2. PROPDESC[2] 3. PROPDESC[3] 4. PROPDESC[4] 5. PROPDESC[5] 6. PROPDESC[6] 7. PROPDESC[7] 8. PROPDESC[8] 9. PROPDESC[9] 10. PROPDESC[10] 11. PROPDESC[11] 12. PROPDESC[12] 13. PROPDESC[13] 14. PROPDESC[14] 15. PROPDESC[15] 16. PROPDESC[16] 17. PROPDESC[17] 18. PROPDESC[18] 19. PROPDESC[19] 20. PROPDESC[20] 99. Property not owned or rented by the household	
13B	INSMORE	MORE	<b>(Do ^You_Anymem have any or make payments for any other ^inbdescription policy?/Did ^you_Anymem purchase or begin paying for any other ^inbdescriptipion</b>	1: IF Row number = 100 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 100 then goto S13B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table
			1. Yes 2. No	
13B		S13B_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto S13RECRD
13	S13RECRD	S13RECRD	◆ Were records used to answer the questions in section 13?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto S13TPRC  2: Exit block and goto Section 14 - BSECT14
13	S13TPRC	S13TPRC	◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use?  Enter all that apply, separate with commas.  1. Bills/Statements 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips) 5. Contracts of agreements 6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements 7. Paystub 8. Other - specify	1-7: Exit block and goto Section 14 - BSECT14  8: Goto S13TPRCS
13	S13TPRCS	S13TPRCS	◆ Specify	Exit block and goto Section 14 - BSECT14
14A	S14A_INTRO	S14A_INTRO	34  <b>Now I am going to ask about health Insurance.</b>  <a href="#">Policy Insurance    Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Description Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</a>  1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are any records on the SCIF with 8500.IHB_STAT = 1 then goto Bsect14ARow block  ELSE goto S14A_END
14A		HHIPDLIB	<b>** SHOW VARIABLE **</b>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
14A		HINSDESC	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
14A		HHICODE	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
14A		HINSCMP	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
14A	HHISTILL	HHISTILL	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (HMO/fee for service/commercial Medicare supplement /special purpose) policy from (insurance company name)?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance    Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #    Description Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.HHIPRYOU = 2 then goto S14A_END ELSE goto HHIANYPD</p>
14A	HHIANYPD	HHIANYPD	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy (including payroll deductions/ )?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance    Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #    Description Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto HHILSTTM ELSE goto HHIRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S14A_END</p>
14A	HHILSTTM	HHILSTTM	<p><b>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance    Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #    Description Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HHIREGXA</p> <p>2, DK, RF: Goto HHIRPMPA</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
14A	HHIRPMP A	HHIRPMP A	<p><b>How often are payments made (including payroll deductions/ )?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance    Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Description Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a></p> <p>1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other</p>	<p>1-9: Goto HHIREGXA</p> <p>10, DK, RF: Goto HHIPDAMT</p>
14A	HHIREGX A	HHIREGX A	<p><b>What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance    Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Description Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a></p>	<p>If ((8500.HHICODE=1 and HHIREGXA lt 5 or gt 1700) or (8500.HHICODE=2 and HHIREGXA lt 5 or gt 1882) or (8500.HHICODE=3 and HHIREGXA lt 10 or gt 1341) or (8500.HHICODE=4 and HHIREGXA lt 5 or gt 1080)) and (HHIREGXA ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_HHIREGXA</p> <p>Else goto S14A_END</p>
14A	HHIPDAM T	HHIPDAM T	<p><b>How much was paid since the first of (reference month)?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance    Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Description Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a></p>	<p>1-99999: IF (8500.HHICODE = 1 and HHIPDAMT lt 20 or gt 1700) OR (8500.HHICODE = 2 and HHIPDAMT lt 15 or gt 1882) OR (8500.HHICODE = 3 and HHIPDAMT lt 25 or gt 1341) OR (8500.HHICODE = 4 and HHIPDAMT lt 6 or gt 1080) then goto ERR1_HHIPDAMT</p> <p>ELSE goto HHICMXXA</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S14A_END</p>
14A	HHICMXX A	HHICMXX A	<p><b>How much of that (\$(amount from HHIPDAMT) / ) was paid this month?</b></p>	<p>0-99999: IF (8500.HHICODE = 1 and HHICMXXA lt 5 or gt 486) OR (8500.HHICODE = 2 and HHICMXXA lt 5 or gt 600) OR (8500.HHICODE = 3 and HHICMXXA lt 10 or gt 440)</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<a href="#">Policy Insurance    Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #___ Description Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a>	OR (8500.HHICODE = 4 and HHICMXXA lt 5 or gt 327) then goto ERR1_HHICMXXA  ELSE goto S14A_END  DK,RF: Goto S14A_END
14A		S14A_END	<b>**NON Displayed**</b>	IF no more policies on the inventory chart then goto Section 14B - BROW block  ELSE goto HHISTILL for next appropriate policy on the inventory chart
14B	IHB_ITEM	ITEM	34 ? [F1]  <b>^IHBITEM</b>  ♦ Do not report Medicare Prescription Drug plans (Medicare Part D) here. Medicare Prescription Drug plans are collected in Section 14C.  1. Hospitalization or health insurance plans 99. None/No More Entries 888. Delete the Line	1: Goto HINSCMP  99: Goto S14B_END  888: IF no more grid lines then goto S14B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
14B	HINSCMP	HINSCMP	<b>What is the name of the insurance company for this policy?</b>  ♦ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent	Goto HHIBCBS
14B	HHIBCBS	HHIBCBS	♦ Do not read to respondent. Is the insurance company Blue Cross/Blue Shield?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HHICOVQ  2: Goto TRICARE
	TRICARE	TRICARE	♦ Do not read to respondent. Is the insurance company Tricare?  1. Yes	Goto HHICOVQ

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. No	
14B	HHICOVQ	HHICOVQ	<b>How many household members are/were covered by this policy?</b>	0-30: IF HHICOVQ gt number of active members of the persons roster then goto CK_HHICOVQ ELSEIF TRICARE = 1 goto HHIGROUP ELSE goto HHICODE  DK,RF: IF TRICARE = 1 goto HHIGROUP ELSE goto HHICODE
14B	HHICODE	HHICODE	<p>34 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What type of insurance plan is it?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include Medicare prescription drug plans in Commercial Medicare Supplements. Medicare prescription drug plans are collected in Part C.</p> <p>1. Health Maintenance Organization 2. Fee for Service Plan 3. Commercial Medicare Supplement 4. Other special purpose plan</p>	1: Goto HHIPOS  2-3,DK,RF: Goto HHIGROUP  4: Goto HHISPECT
14B	HHIPOS	HHIPOS	<b>Under normal circumstances, if you go to a doctor who is not part of your plan without a referral, will your insurance pay for the cost?</b>	Goto HHIGROUP
			1. Yes 2. No	
14B	HHISPECT	HHISPECT	? [F1]	1-3,DK,RF: Goto HHIGROUP
			<b>Is this special purpose insurance plan -</b>	4: Goto OTHINTYP
			1. Dental insurance?	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. Vision insurance? 3. Prescription drug insurance? 4. Other type of special purpose health insurance? - Specify	
14B	OTHINTYP	OTHINTYP	◆ Specify:	Goto HHIGROUP
14B	HHIGROUP	HHIGROUP	<b>Was the policy obtained on an individual or group basis?</b>	1, 3, DK, RF: IF TRICARE = 1 goto HHIPRYOU ELSE goto PORTAL
			1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	2: goto HHIPRYOU
14B	PORTAL	PORTAL	<b>Was the policy obtained through ^ST_PORTAL Healthcare.gov?</b>	1: goto PORTPLAN
			1. Yes 2. No	2, DK, RF: goto HHIPRYOU
14B	PORTPLAN	PORTPLAN	<b>Is this policy a platinum, gold, silver, bronze, or catastrophic plan?</b>	Goto HHIPRYOU
			1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan	
14B	HHIPRYOU	HHIPRYOU	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?</b>	1,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRDED
			1. Yes 2. No	2: Goto HHIPROUT
14B	HHIPROUT	HHIPROUT	<b>Who pays the policy premiums?</b>	IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
			1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	
14B	HHIPRDED	HHIPRDED	<b>Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?</b>	Goto HHIRPMXB
			1. Yes 2. No	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
14B	HHIRPMXB	HHIRPMXB	<p><b>How much (do/does) (you/your household) currently spend for (entry for HINSCMP/this plan ) (including payroll deductions/)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter dollar amount for premium payments. Select time period in next question.</p>	<p>1-99999: IF (HHICODE = 1 and HHIRPMXB lt 5 or gt 560) OR (HHICODE = 2 and HHIRPMXB lt 5 or gt 800) OR (HHICODE = 3 and HHIRPMXB lt 5 or gt 1507) OR (HHICODE = 4 and HHIRPMXB lt 5 or gt 1200) OR (TRICARE = 1 and HHIRPMXB lt 5 or gt 1000) then goto ERR1_HHIRPMXB ELSE goto HHIRPMPD</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto HHIRPMPD</p>
14B	HHIRPMPD	HHIRPMPD	<p>◆ Enter time period for premium payments.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Once a week</li> <li>2. Once every 2 weeks</li> <li>3. Twice a month</li> <li>4. Once a month</li> <li>5. Every 2 months</li> <li>6. Quarterly (every 3 months)</li> <li>7. Once every 4 months</li> <li>8. Twice a year (every 6 months)</li> <li>9. Once a year</li> <li>10. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1-9: IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE</p> <p>10,DK,RF: Goto HHIIRGXB</p>
14B	HHIIRGXB	HHIIRGXB	<p><b>What was the total expense paid for this policy since (reference month)?</b></p>	<p>1-99999: IF ((HHIIRGXB lt 15 or gt 3000) and (TRICARE = 1)) or ((HHIIRGXB lt 15 or gt 1659) and (TRICARE ne 1)) then goto ERR1_HHIIRGXB ELSE goto HHICMXXB</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto HHICMXXB</p>
14B	HHICMXXB	HHICMXXB	<p><b>How much was paid this month?</b></p>	<p>0-99999: IF (HHICODE = 1 and HHICMXXB lt 6 or gt 488) OR (HHICODE = 2 and HHICMXXB lt 5 or gt 597) OR (HHICODE = 3 and HHICMXXB lt 8 or gt 525) OR (HHICODE = 4 and HHICMXXB lt 5 or gt 316) OR (TRICARE = 1 AND HHICMXXB lt 5 or gt 1000) then goto ERR1_HHICMXXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
14b	PREMSUBS	PREMSUBS	<p><b>Is the cost of the premium subsidized based on (your/your household's) income?</b></p> <p>◆ Subsidized health coverage is insurance with a reduced premium. Low and middle income families are eligible to receive tax credits that allow them to pay lower premiums for insurance bought through healthcare exchanges or marketplaces.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: goto HHISUBPD</p> <p>2, DK, RF: goto HHIMORE</p>
14B	HHISUBPD	HHISUBPD	<p><b>Is the subsidy paid directly to the health insurance company?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto HHIMORE
14B	HHIMORE	HHIMORE	<p><b>Did you have any other hospitalization or health insurance plans?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ITEM, next line of grid</p>
14B		S14B_EN D	<b>** Non displayed**</b>	IF no more policies then goto Section 14C - BSECT14C
14C	CHGHMCR	CHGHMCR	<p><b>(Last time you said that you were enrolled in Medicare. Has that changed?/Last time you said that ^8500HHMCRCOV ^MEMBARE2 enrolled in Medicare. Has</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF NUMHOUSE gt then goto HHMCRCOV ELSEIF 8500.HHPARD = 1 goto BUPDATEDPblock ELSE goto RETPARTD</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF 8500.HHPARTD = 1 then goto BUPDATEDP block ELSE goto RETPARTD</p>
14C	HHMCRENR	HHMCRENR	<p><b>Are (you/you or any members of your household) presently enrolled in Medicare?</b></p>	<p>1: If NUMHOUSE = 1 and (INTNMBR = 1 or new CU) goto HHPARTD Elseif NUMHOUSE = 1 and 8500.HHPARTD = 1 goto</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<b>Medicare is the Federal Health Insurance Plan.</b> 1. Yes 2. No	BUPDATEDPblock Elseif NUMHOUSE = 1 goto RETPARTD Elseif NUMHOUSE gt 1 goto HHMCRCOV  2,DK,RF: IF 8500.MDCDENR = 1 then goto CHGMDCDE ELSE goto MDCDENR
14C	HHMCRC OV	HHMCRC OV	<b>How many members of your household are covered by Medicare?</b>	IF HHMCRCOV gt number of CU members then goto HHMCRCOV_CK ELSEIF INTNMBR = 1 OR new CU then goto HHPARTD ELSEIF 8500.HHPARTD = 1 then goto BUPDATEDP block ELSE goto RETPARTD
14C	STILDRUG	STILDRUG	<b>Is ^NAME still enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan?</b>  ♦ Enter 'YES' if the member changed to a different Medicare Prescription Drug plan.  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PREMCHG  2,DK,RF: IF no more members AND there exist values of MEMBNO that do not match any value of 8500.PRTDMBNO then goto RETPARTD ELSEIF no more members AND 8500.MDCDENR ne 1 then goto MDCDENR ELSEIF no more members goto CHGMDCDE ELSE goto next member on 14C_UPDATE
14C	PREMCH G	PREMCH G	<b>What is (your/ Name's) premium still (the same/\$(DRGPREMX) )?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: IF no more members AND there exist values of MEMBNO that do not match any value of 8500.PRTDMBNO, then goto RETPARTD ELSEIF no more members AND 8500.MDCDENR ne 1 then goto MDCDENR ELSEIF no more members then goto CHGMDCDE ELSE goto STILDRUG for next member  2: Goto PREMCHGX
14C	PREMCH GX	PREMCH GX	<b>What is (your/ Name's) current premium amount for the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?</b>	IF PREMCHGX lt 20 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_PREMCHGX  ELSIF no more members AND there exist values of MEMBNO that do not match any value of 8500.PRTDMBNO then goto RETPARTD  ELSEIF no more members AND 8500.MDCDENR ne 1 then goto MDCDENR  ELSEIF no more members goto CHGMDCDE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
14C	RETPART D	RETPART D	<p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan since the first of (reference month)?</b></p> <p>◆ The Medicare Prescription Drug plan is also known as Medicare Part D</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>ELSE goto STILDRUG for next member</p> <p>1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 goto BNEWEDP block ELSE goto DRUGPLAN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF 8500.MDCDENR = 1 then goto CHGMDCDE ELSEIF 8500.MDCDENR ne 1 then goto MDCDENR</p>
14C	HHPARTD	HHPARTD	<p><b>Are (you/you or any members of your household) presently enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan?</b></p> <p>◆ The Medicare Prescription Drug plan is also known as Medicare Part D</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto BNEWDP block ELSE goto DRUGPLAN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MDCDENR</p>
14C	DRUGPLA N	DRUGPLA N	<p><b>Who (is enrolled/enrolled) in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Person 1 2. Person 2 3. Person 3 4. Person 4 5. Person 5 6. Person 6 7. Person 7 8. Person 8 9. Person 9 10. Person 10 11. Person 11 12. Person 12</p>	<p>1-30: Goto BNEWDP block</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto MDCDENR</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			13. Person 13 14. Person 14 15. Person 15 16. Person 16 17. Person 17 18. Person 18 19. Person 19 20. Person 20 21. Person 21 22. Person 22 23. Person 23 24. Person 24 25. Person 25 26. Person 26 27. Person 27 28. Person 28 29. Person 29 30. Person 30	
14C		PERSONNAME	<b>** SHOW ONLY FIELD **</b>	
14C	ENROLLYR	ENROLLYR	<b>In what year did ^NameYou enroll in the prescription drug plan?</b>  ◆ Enter year of enrollment	IF ENROLLYR gt (current year + 3) then goto CK_ENROLLYR ELSEIF ENTRY = current year through current year + 2, goto ENROLLMO ELSEIF ENTRY = previous year AND (CUR_MONTH = 1 (January), 2 (February) or 3 (March)) goto ENROLLMO ELSE goto DRGPREM
14C	ENROLLMO	ENROLLMO	<b>In what month did (you/NAME) enroll in the prescription drug plan?</b>  ◆ Enter month of enrollment	Goto DRGPREM
14C	DRGPREM	DRGPREM	<b>What is the monthly premium for (your/ Name's) Medicare Prescription Drug plan?</b>  ◆ Do not include any monthly co-payments paid by the household.	1-999: IF DRGPREM lt 20 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_DRGPREM ELSE goto HHDRGSS  0,DK,RF: Goto HHDRGSS
14C	HHDRGSS	HHDRGSS	<b>Is the monthly premium deducted from a Social Security payment?</b>	IF no more line numbers AND 8500.MDCDENR ne 1 then goto MDCDENR

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	ELSEIF no more line numbers then goto CHGMDCDE  ELSE goto ENROLLMO for the next line number entered in DRUGPLAN
14C	CHGMDC DE	CHGMDC DE	<b>(Last time you said that you were enrolled in Medicaid. Has that changed?/Last time you said that ^8500MDCDCOV ^MEMBARE enrolled in Medicaid. Has th</b>	1: IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MDCDCOV ELSEIF 8500.OTHMED = 1 then goto STLOTHMD ELSE goto OTHMED  2,DK,RF: IF 8500.OTHMED = 1 then goto STLOTHMD ELSE goto OTHMED
14C	MDCDEN R	MDCDEN R	<b>Are (you/you or any members of your household) enrolled in Medicaid(State program name)?</b>	1: IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MDCDCOV ELSEIF 8500.OTHMED = 1 then goto STLOTHMD ELSE goto OTHMED  2,DK,RF: IF 8500.OTHMED = 1 then goto STLOTHMD ELSE goto OTHMED
14C	MDCDCO V	MDCDCO V	<b>How many members of your household are covered by Medicaid(State program name)?</b>	IF MDCDCOV gt the number of CU members then goto CK_MDCDCOV  ELSEIF 8500.OTHMED = 1 then goto STLOTHMD  ELSE goto OTHMED
14C	STLOTHM D	STLOTHM D	 34 ? [F1] <b>Are (you/you or any members of your household) still covered by a plan such as VA Medical, CHAMPVA, CHIP^ST_CHIP, or Indian Health Service (IHS)?</b>	Goto S14C_END
14C	OTHMED	OTHMED	 34 ? [F1] <b>Are (you/you or any members of your household) covered by a plan such as VA Medical, CHAMPVA, CHIP^ST_CHIP, or Indian Health Service (IHS)?</b>	1: IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 goto OTHMDCOV ELSE goto S14C_END  2, DK, RF: Goto S14C_END

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
	OTHMDC OV	OTHMDC OV	<b>How many members of your household are covered by these plans?</b>	Goto S14C_END
14C		S14C_EN D	<b>** Non displayed**</b>	Goto S14_END
14C		S14_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto S14RECRD
14	S14RECR D	S14RECR D	◆ Were records used to answer the questions in section 14?	1: Goto S14TPRC
			1. Yes 2. No	2: Exit block and goto Section 15 - BSECT15
14	S14TPRC	S14TPRC	◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use?  Enter all that apply, separate with commas.  1. Bills/Statements 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips) 5. Contracts of agreements 6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements 7. Paystub 8. Other - specify	1-7: Exit block and goto Section 15 - BSECT15  8: Goto S14TPRCS
14	S14TPRC S	S14TPRC S	◆ Specify	Exit block and goto Section 15 - BSECT15
14		S14FRCD	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
14		S14DATE	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
15A	S15A_INT RO	S15AINTR O	📄 35-36  <b>Now I am going to ask some questions about medical payments and reimbursements. I will begin with your payments.</b>  <b>By payments I mean any co-pays and out-of-pocket expenses. Include all payments, even those for persons who are outside of</b>	Goto Bsect15.BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p><b>your household.</b>  <b>For this section it will be helpful to have medical bills or insurance claim statements available.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Amount</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>                      (MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX)   (MEDPMTMO)                 </p>	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
15A	MDB_ITEM	ITEM	<p><b>SCREEN 1</b>-----</p> <p> 35 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for the following?</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">◆ <a href="#">Read each item on list</a></p> <p><b>SCREEN 2</b>-----</p> <p> 36 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for --</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">◆ <a href="#">Read each item on list</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery</li> <li>2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses</li> <li>3. Dental care</li> <li>4. Hospital room or hospital services</li> <li>5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians</li> <li>6. Physician services</li> <li>7. Lab tests or x-rays</li> <li>8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes</li> <li>9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home</li> <li>10. Adult day care centers</li> <li>11. Other medical care and services</li> <li>12. Hearing aids</li> <li>13. Prescription drugs</li> </ol>	<p>1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM                      ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto next ROW</p> <p>99: Goto S15A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then goto S15A_END                      ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	
		ServiceOrItem	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
15A	MEDPDESC	DESCRIPTION	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Describe the care/service/item.</b></p> <p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount</a> <a href="#">Month</a> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p>	IF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDPPRNT ELSE goto MEDPGFTC
15A	MEDPPRT	MEDPPRT	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Was this for a purchase or rental?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount</a> <a href="#">Month</a> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p> <p>1. Purchase 2. Rental</p>	Goto MEDPGFTC
15A	MEDPGFTC	MEDPGFTC	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount</a> <a href="#">Month</a> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p> <p>1. Household member 2. Non-household member</p>	Goto MONTH
15A	MEDPMTMO	MONTH	<p><b>In what month was(were) the payment(s) made?</b></p> <p><b>(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference</b></p>	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF (MONTH is not within the reference period) then goto ERR3_MONTH

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			period./ )	ELSE goto AMOUNT
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^S15_13Option	
15A	MEDPMTX	AMOUNT	<b>(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?)</b>  <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	1-999999: IF [(MEDPCARY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2000) or (MEDPCARY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 450) or (MEDPCARY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1400) or (MEDPCARY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or (MEDPCARY = 410 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or (MEDPCARY = 420 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 379) or (MEDPCARY = 510 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or (MEDPCARY = 520 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 8000) or (MEDPCARY = 530 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) or (MEDPCARY = 610 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or (MEDPCARY = 620 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 333) or (MEDPCARY = 635 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1350) or (MEDPCARY = 655 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500) or (MEDPCARY = 700 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10,700) or (MEDPCARY = 710 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) ] AND (MONTH ne 13) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT  ELSEIF MEDPCARY and AMOUNT for this record = data on the prechart/input AND (that prechart records MEDPMTMO does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ELSE goto C
15A	MEDPCB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	DK,RF: Goto C C: Goto COMBCODE  EMPTY: Goto MORE  IF anything other than 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C
15A	MEDPCMB	COMBCODE	<p>35-36 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What is (description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p><u>Description</u>   <u>Amount</u>   <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX)   (MEDPMTMO)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery</li> <li>2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses</li> <li>3. Dental care</li> <li>4. Hospital room or hospital services</li> <li>5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians</li> <li>6. Physician services</li> <li>7. Lab tests or x-rays</li> <li>8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes</li> <li>9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home</li> <li>10. Adult day care centers</li> <li>11. Other medical care and services</li> <li>12. Hearing aids</li> <li>13. Prescription drugs</li> <li>14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment</li> <li>15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use</li> <li>77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>	Goto MORE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
15A	MEDPMORE	MORE	<p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) make any other payments for (description)?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount</a> <a href="#">Month</a>            (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)         </p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S15A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid</p>
15A		S15A_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto S15BINTRO
15B	S15B_INTRO	S15BINTR	<p> 35-36</p> <p><b>Now I am going to ask some questions about your reimbursements.</b></p> <p><b>By reimbursements I mean any money received for any members of your household from an insurance company, medical care provider or non-household member for medical expenses which you previously paid or will pay.</b></p> <p><b>Do not include reimbursements from any consumer-driven health plans such as Flexible Spending Accounts (FSA), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRA), Health Savings Accounts (HSA), High Deductible Health Plans (HDHP), or Medical Savings Accounts (MSA).</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount</a> <a href="#">Month</a>            (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)         </p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto ITEM
15B	MDC_ITEM	ITEM	<p><b>SCREEN 1</b> -----</p> <p> 35 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any</b></p>	<p>1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto next ROW</p> <p>99: Goto S15B_END</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>members of your household) received any medical reimbursements for the items I just asked about?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ IF YES - What did you get reimbursed for?</li> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> </ul>	<p>888: IF no more grid lines then goto S15B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
			<p><b>SCREEN 2</b> -----</p>	
			<p>36 ? [F1]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ IF YES - Have you received any reimbursements for --</li> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> </ul>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery</li> <li>2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses</li> <li>3. Dental care</li> <li>4. Hospital room or hospital services</li> <li>5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians</li> <li>6. Physician services</li> <li>7. Lab tests or x-rays</li> <li>8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes</li> <li>9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home</li> <li>10. Adult day care centers</li> <li>11. Other medical care and services</li> <li>12. Hearing aids</li> <li>13. Prescription drugs</li> <li>14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment</li> <li>15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use</li> <li>95. Continue List</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete a line</li> </ol>	
		ServiceOrtem	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
15B	MEDRDESC	DESCRIPTION	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>Describe the care/service/item.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)</p>	IF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDRPRNT ELSE goto MEDRGFTC
15B	MEDRPRNT	MEDRPRNT	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>Was this for a purchase or rental?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)</p> <p>1. Purchase 2. Rental</p>	Goto MEDRGFTC
15B	MEDRGFTC	MEDRGFTC	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)</p> <p>1. Household member 2. Non-household member</p>	Goto MONTH
15B	MEDRMBMO	MONTH	<p>In what month was(were) the reimbursement(s) received?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)</p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April</p>	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not within the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT  DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
15B	MEDRMB X	AMOUNT	<b>What was the total amount received (in month)?</b>  <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)	1-999999: IF (MEDRCARY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) OR (MEDRCARY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 13 or gt 450) OR (MEDRCARY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1400) OR (MEDRCARY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) OR (MEDRCARY = 410 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 800) OR (MEDRCARY = 420 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 980) OR (MEDRCARY = 510 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) OR (MEDRCARY = 520 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 8000) OR (MEDRCARY = 530 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) OR (MEDRCARY = 610 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3208) OR (MEDRCARY = 620 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 850) OR (MEDRCARY = 635 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 1350) OR (MEDRCARY = 655 and AMOUNT lt 32 or gt 500) OR (MEDRCARY = 700 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10700) or (MEDRCARY = 710 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF MEDRCARY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the pre- chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto C  DK,RF: Goto C
15B	MEDRCB_ S	C	♦ Enter 'C' for a combined reimbursement	C: Goto COMBCODE  EMPTY: Goto MORE  IF anything other than 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
15B	MEDRCM B	COMBCO DE	<p>35-36 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What other medical reimbursement is (description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery</li> <li>2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses</li> <li>3. Dental care</li> <li>4. Hospital room or hospital services</li> <li>5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians</li> <li>6. Physician services</li> <li>7. Lab tests or x-rays</li> <li>8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes</li> <li>9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home</li> <li>10. Adult day care centers</li> <li>11. Other medical care and services</li> <li>12. Hearing aids</li> <li>13. Prescription drugs</li> <li>14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment</li> <li>15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use</li> <li>77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>	Goto MORE
15B	MEDRMO RE	MORE	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other reimbursements for (description)?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 22 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 22 then goto S15B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
15B		S15B_EN D	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto S15RECRD
15	S15RECR D	S15RECR D	<p>◆ Were records used to answer the questions in section 15?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto S15TPRC</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto Section 21 - BSECT21</p>
15	S15TPRC	S15TPRC	<p>◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Bills/Statements 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips) 5. Contracts of agreements 6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements 7. Paystub 8. Other - specify</p>	<p>1-7: Exit block and goto Section 21 - BSECT21</p> <p>8: Goto S15TPRCS</p>
15	S15TPRC S	S15TPRC S	◆ Specify	Exit block and goto Section 21 - BSECT21
15		S15FRCD	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
15		S15DATE	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
21a	ANYWOR K	ANYWOR K	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/NAME) earn any income from wages or salary?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto 21A_INTRO</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK</p>
21A	S21A_INT RO	S21A_INT RO	<p><b>The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential. For these questions, paystubs or other financial records available will be helpful.</b></p>	Goto INCWEEKQ

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
21A	INCWEEK Q	INCWEEK Q	<b>(Now I am going to ask about (Your/Name's) work experience and income/ )</b>  <b>In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did (you/NAME) work?</b>  <a href="#">◆ If household member did not work, enter zero.</a>	0: Goto INCNONWK  1-52,DK,RF: Goto INC_HRSQ
21A	INC_HRS Q	INC_HRS Q	<b>In the weeks that (you/NAME) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) usually work per week?</b>	Goto OCCUCODE
21A	OCCUCO DE	OCCUCO DE	<b>46 ? [F1]</b>  <b>Which of the following categories best describes the job in which (you/NAME) received the most earnings during the past 12 months?</b>  1. Administrator, manager 2. Teacher 3. Professional 4. Administrative support, including clerical 5. Sales, retail 6. Sales, business goods and services 7. Technician 8. Protective service 9. Private household service 10. Other service 11. Machine or transportation operator, laborer 12. Construction workers, mechanics 13. Farming 14. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping 15. Armed Forces	Goto INCOMEY
21A	INCOMEY	INCOMEY	<b>(Were/Was) (you/NAME):</b>  1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual	Goto SALARYST

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			working for wages or salary? 2. A Federal government employee? 3. A State government employee? 4. A local government employee? 5. Self-employed ^YourHisHer OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm? 6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm?	
21A	INCNONW K	INCNONW K	<b>What was the main reason (you/NAME) did not work during the past 12 months?</b>  <b>(Were/Was) (you/he/she) -</b>  1. Retired? 2. Taking care of home/family? 3. Going to school? 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work? 5. Unable to find work? 6. Doing something else?	Goto SALARYST
21A	SALARYS T	SALARYS T	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>The next few questions are about income DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is from (Date - one year ago) to (Yesterdays date)...</b>  <b>Did (you/NAME) receive any wages, salary, tips, bonuses, or commissions?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALARYX  2,DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SALARYX	SALARYX	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>How much did (you/NAME) receive before taxes?</b>	1-99999999: IF SALARYX lt 500 or gt 116249 goto ERR1_SALARYX ELSE goto GROSPAYX  DK,RF: Goto SALARYB
21A	SALARYB	SALARYB	<b>47 ? [F1]</b>  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the</b>	Goto GROSPAYX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<b>PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>	
			1. \$0-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999 6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999 9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119,999 11. \$120,000 and over	
21A	GROSPAY X	GROSPAY X	<b>What was the amount of (your/NAME's) last pay before any deductions?</b>	Goto PAYPERD
21A	PAYPERD	PAYPERD	<b>What period of time did this cover?</b>	1: IF GROSPAYX lt 50 or gt 1635 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB  2: IF GROSPAYX lt 120 or gt 4800 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB  3: IF GROSPAYX lt 100 or gt 12000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB  4: IF GROSPAYX lt 51 or gt 14583 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB  5: IF GROSPAYX lt 250 or gt 155000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB  6: IF GROSPAYX lt 15 or gt 12838 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB  7: IF GROSPAYX lt 200 or gt 10000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYPRDOT  DK,RF: IF GROSPAYX lt 8 or gt 200000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ELSE goto PAYSTUB
21A	PAYPRDO T	PAYPRDO T	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYSTUB
21A	PAYSTUB	PAYSTUB	◆ Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record present for (his / her / his/her) last paycheck?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRIVPENS
21A	PRIVPENS	PRIVPENS	<b>Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Private pension fund?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRIVPENX 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVRET
21A	PRIVPENX	PRIVPENX	<b>How much?</b>	1-99999999: IF PAYPERD = DK or RF and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 147000) OR PAYPERD = 1 and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 275) OR PAYPERD = 2 and (PRIVPENX lt 8 or gt 644) OR PAYPERD = 3 and (PRIVPENX lt 32 or gt 6000) OR PAYPERD = 4 and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 4500) OR PAYPERD = 5 and (PRIVPENX lt 7 or gt 20000) OR PAYPERD = 6 and (PRIVPENX lt 30 or gt 1000) OR PAYPERD = 7 and (PRIVPENX lt 12 or gt 3000) THEN goto ERR1_PRIVPENX ELSE goto GOVRET  DK,RF: Goto GOVRET
21A	GOVRET	GOVRET	<b>Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Government retirement?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GOVRET 2,DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	GOVRET X	GOVRET X	<b>How much?</b>	1-99999999: IF GOVRETX lt 5 or gt 590 then goto ERR1_GOVRET X

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ELSE goto RRRDED
				DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	RRRDED	RRRDED	Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -  Railroad retirement?	1: Goto RRRDEDX  2,DK,RF: Goto SSDED
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	RRRDEDX	RRRDEDX	How much?	1-99999999: IF RRRDEDX lt 5 or gt 444 then goto ERR1_RRRDEDX ELSE goto SSDED
				DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	SSDED	SSDED	Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -  Social Security including Medicare?	1: Goto MEDICOV  2,DK,RF: Goto SSNORM
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	SSNORM	SSNORM	Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from (your/NAME's) pay?	1: Goto MEDICOV  2,DK,RF: Goto EMPLCONT
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	MEDICOV	MEDICOV	Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security?	Goto EMPLCONT
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	EMPLCON T	EMPLCON T	Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to (your/NAME's) pension or retirement plan in the past 12 months?	Goto SEMPFRM

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
21A	SEMPFRM	SEMPFRM	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/NAME) receive any self-employment income or have a loss?</b></p> <p>(Report income from own businesses (farm or non-farm) including proprietorships and partnerships)</p>	<p>1: Goto SEMPFRMX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SOCSRRET</p>
21A	SEMPFRM X	SEMPFRM X	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the amount?</b></p> <p>(Report net income after operating expenses. Include earning as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.)</p> <p>◆ If net income was a loss, precede amount with a '-' Breakeven = 1</p>	<p>-99999999-999999999: IF SEMPFRMX lt 1 or gt 200000 then goto ERR1_SEMPFRMX ELSE goto SOCSRRET</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRMB</p>
21A	SEMPFRM B	SEMPFRM B	<p>47 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from self-employment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p> <p>0. Loss 1. \$0-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999</p>	Goto SOCSRRET

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999 9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119,999 11. \$120,000 and over	
21A	SOCSRRE T	SOCSRRE T	? [F1]  <b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>  <b>Did (you/NAME) receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRETIRX  2,DK,RF: Goto SUPPLINC
21A	RRRETIR X	RRRETIR X	? [F1]  <b>What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?</b>	1-99999999: IF RRRETIRX lt 139 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_RRRETIRX ELSE goto INCMEDCR
21A	RRRETIR B	RRRETIR B	48 ? [F1]  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of (your/NAME's) last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>  1. Less than \$500 2. \$500-\$699 3. \$700-\$999 4. \$1,000-\$1,299 5. \$1,300-\$1,699 6. \$1,700 and over	DK,RF: Goto RRRETIRB Goto INCMEDCR
21A	INCMEDC R	INCMEDC R	<b>Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?</b>	Goto SS_RRQ

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	SS_RRQ	SS_RRQ	<b>During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did (you/NAME) receive?</b>	IF SS_RRQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_SSRRQ  ELSE goto SUPPLINC
21A	SUPPLINC	SUPPLINC	? [F1]  <b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>  <b>Did (you/NAME) receive any -</b>  <b>Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments?</b>	1: Goto SSIX  2,DK,RF: Goto INDRETAC
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	SSIX	SSIX	? [F1]  <b>What was the amount?</b>	1-99999999: IF SSIX lt 5 or gt 15180 then goto ERR1_SSIX ELSE goto INDRETAC
21A	SSIB	SSIB	49 ? [F1]  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/NAME) received in Supplemental Security income during the past 12 months?</b>	DK,RF: Goto SSIB Goto INDRETAC
			1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	
21A	INDRETA C	INDRETA C	<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>  <b>Did (you/NAME) place any money in a retirement plan such as an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or Keogh? Do not include rollovers.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INDRETX  2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
21A	INDRETX	INDRETX	<b>How much?</b>	IF INDRETX lt 75 or gt 18000 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_INDRETX  ELSE goto S21A_CHECK
21A		S21A_CH ECK	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF no more persons with 8500.INCWEEKQ = 0 or 8500.ANYWORK = 2,DK or RF then goto S21A_END  ELSE goto ANYWORK for the next person
21A		S21A_EN D	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 21B
21B	INTERDIV	INTERDIV	? [F1]  fill for INTERDIV  <b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>  <b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any interest or dividends? Report even small amounts credited to an account.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTRDVX  2,DK,RF: Goto NETRENT
21B	INTRDVX	INTRDVX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF INTRDVX gt 18000 then goto ERR1_INTRDVX ELSE goto NETRENT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<b>What was the amount?</b>	DK,RF: Goto INTRDVB
21B	INTRDVB	INTRDVB	<p>49 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/you or any members of your household) received in interest or dividends during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p> <p>1. \$0-\$999                      2. \$1,000-\$1,999                      3. \$2,000-\$2,999                      4. \$3,000-\$3,999                      5. \$4,000-\$4,999                      6. \$5,000-\$9,999                      7. \$10,000-\$14,999                      8. \$15,000-\$19,999                      9. \$20,000-\$29,999                      10. \$30,000-\$39,999                      11. \$40,000-\$49,999                      12. \$50,000 and over</p>	Goto NETRENT
21B	NETRENT	NETRENT	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any net rental income or loss?</b></p> <p>◆ Net rental income is the total amount after expenses.</p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto NETRENTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ROYEST</p>
21B	NETRENT X	NETRENT X	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the amount?</b></p> <p>◆ The net amount is the total amount after expenses.</p>	<p>-999999999-999999999: IF (NETRENTX lt -150,000 or gt 48,000) or (NETRENTX = 0) then                      goto ERR1_NETRENTX                      ELSE goto ROYEST</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				DK,RF: Goto NETRENTB
			If income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'. Breakeven = 1.	
21B	NETRENT B	NETRENT B	<p>49 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p> <p>0. Loss                      1. \$0-\$999                      2. \$1,000-\$1,999                      3. \$2,000-\$2,999                      4. \$3,000-\$3,999                      5. \$4,000-\$4,999                      6. \$5,000-\$9,999                      7. \$10,000-\$14,999                      8. \$15,999-\$19,999                      9. \$20,000-\$29,999                      10. \$30,000-\$39,999                      11. \$40,000-\$49,999                      12. \$50,000 and over</p>	Goto ROYEST
21B	ROYEST	ROYEST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any royalty income or income from estates and trusts?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	1: Goto ROYESTX 2,DK,RF: Goto RETSURV
21B	ROYESTX	ROYESTX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the amount?</b></p>	1-99999999: IF ROYESTX lt 11 or gt 57926 then goto ERR1_ROYESTX ELSE goto RETSURV DK,RF: Goto ROYESTB
21B	ROYESTB	ROYESTB	<p>49 ? [F1]</p>	Goto RETSURV

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p> <p>1. \$0-\$999                      2. \$1,000-\$1,999                      3. \$2,000-\$2,999                      4. \$3,000-\$3,999                      5. \$4,000-\$4,999                      6. \$5,000-\$9,999                      7. \$10,000-\$14,999                      8. \$15,000-\$19,999                      9. \$20,000-\$29,999                      10. \$30,000-\$39,999                      11. \$40,000-\$49,999                      12. \$50,000 and over</p>	
21B	RETSURV	RETSURV	? [F1]	1: Goto RETSURVX
			<p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	2,DK,RF: Goto OTHREG
21B	RETSURV X	RETSURV X	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF RETSURVX lt 125 or gt 10530 then goto ERR1_RETSURVX ELSE goto OTHREG
			<p><b>What was the amount?</b></p> <p>(Do not include Social Security.)</p>	DK,RF: Goto RETSURVB
21B	RETSURV B	RETSURV B	49 ? [F1]	Goto OTHREG
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	
21B	OTHREG	OTHREG	? [F1]  <b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>  <b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHREGX  2,DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUM
21B	OTHREGX	OTHREGX	? [F1]  <b>What was the amount from all sources?</b>  (Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.)	1-99999999: IF OTHREGX lt 58 or gt 29812 then goto ERR1_OTHREGX ELSE goto LUMPSUM  DK,RF: Goto OTHREGB
21B	OTHREGB	OTHREGB	49 ? [F1]  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>	Goto LUMPSUM

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	
21B	LUMPSUM	LUMPSUM	? [F1]  <b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>  <b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, child support, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LUMPSUMX  2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERINC
21B	LUMPSUM X	LUMPSUM X	? [F1]  <b>What was the total amount received (by all household members/ )?</b>	1-99999999: IF LUMPSUMX lt 5 or gt 106000 then goto ERR1_LUMPSUMX ELSE goto OTHERINC  DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUMB
21B	LUMPSUM B	LUMPSUM B	 49 ? [F1]  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>  1. \$0-\$999	Goto OTHERINC

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	
21B	OTHERIN C	OTHERIN C	? [F1]  <b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>  <b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, not already reported?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHRINCX  2,DK,RF: Goto EITC
21B	OTHRINC X	OTHRINC X	? [F1]  <b>What was the total amount received (by all household members/ )?</b>	1-99999999: IF OTHRINCX lt 100 or gt 23404 then goto ERR1_OTHRINCX ELSE goto EITC
21B	OTHRINC B	OTHRINC B	49 ? [F1]  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>  1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999	DK,RF: Goto OTHRINCB Goto EITC

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	
21B	EITC	EITC	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>The Earned Income Tax Credit is a benefit for certain people who work and have low to moderate wages. A tax credit means more money in your pocket. It reduces the amount of tax you owe and may also give you a refund.</b></p> <p><b>During the past 12 months, did (you/you or any members of your household) claim an Earned Income Tax Credit on your federal income tax return?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto MISCTAX
21B	MISCTAX	MISCTAX	<p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) PAY any inheritance or estate tax?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1: Goto MISCTAXX 2,DK,RF: Goto FOODSMP
21B	MISCTAX X	MISCTAX X	<p><b>What was the total amount PAID (by all household members/)?</b></p>	IF MISCTAXX lt 35 or gt 6500 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MISCTAXX ELSE goto FOODSMP
21B	FOODSMP	FOODSMP	<p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p>	1: Goto FS_MTHI

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>Did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP). Do NOT include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	2,DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
21B	FS_MTHI	FS_MTHI	In how many of the past 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?	Goto FS_AMT
21B	FS_AMT	FS_AMT	What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT received?	1-99999999: IF FS_AMT lt 10 or gt 540 then goto ERR1_FS_AMT ELSE goto WELFARE
21B	WELFARE	WELFARE	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p>Did (you/you or any members of this household, including children,) receive any welfare payments or cash assistance from the state or local welfare office?</p> <p>Please include even if only for one month. Do NOT include benefits from food, energy, or rental assistance programs.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>DK,RF: Goto WELFARE</p> <p>1: Goto WELFAREX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MEALSPAY</p>
21B	WELFARE X	WELFARE X	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>What was the amount for the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p>	1-99999999: IF WELFAREX lt 120 or gt 11064 then goto ERR1_WELFAREX ELSE goto MEALSPAY
21B	WELFARE B	WELFARE B	<p>49 ? [F1]</p> <p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p>	<p>DK,RF: Goto WELFAREB</p> <p>Goto MEALSPAY</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	
21B	MEALSPA Y	MEALSPA Y	<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>  <b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) received any free meals at work as part of your pay?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MLPAYWKX  2,DK,RF: Goto S21B_END
21B	MLPAYWK X	MLPAYWK X	<b>About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?</b>	IF MLPAYWKX lt 18 or gt 3213 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MLPAYWKX  ELSE goto MLPYQWKS
21B	MLPYQW KS	MLPYQW KS	<b>How many weeks did (you/you or any members of your household) receive such meals during the past 12 months?</b>	Goto S21B_END
21B		S21B_EN D	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto S21RECRD
21	S21RECR D	S21RECR D	♦ Were records used to answer the questions in section 21?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto S21TPRC  2: Exit block and goto Section 22 - BSECT22
21	S21TPRC	S21TPRC	♦ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use?  Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	1-7: Exit block and goto Section 22 - BSECT22  8: Goto S21TPRCS

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bills/Statements</li> <li>2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs</li> <li>3. Personal finance or budgeting software records</li> <li>4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips)</li> <li>5. Contracts of agreements</li> <li>6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements</li> <li>7. Paystub</li> <li>8. Other - specify</li> </ol>	
21	S21TPRC S	S21TPRC S	◆ Specify	Exit block and goto Section 22 - BSECT22
21		S21FRCD	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
21		S21DATE	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
22	LIAINTRO	LIAINTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about financial assets, credit, and loans. We know people aren't used to discussing their debt and financial assets, but we use this information to get a picture of how spending relates to changes in debt and savings. Be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential. For these questions, bank statements, credit card statements, and loan statements will be helpful.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto IRAX
22	IRAX	IRAX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>As of TODAY --</b></p> <p><b>What is the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, Thrift Savings Plans that (you/your household) (own/owns)?</b></p> <p>◆ If no retirement accounts, enter 0</p>	<p>0-9999999999999999: IF IRAX gt 600000 then goto ERR1_IRAX ELSE Goto IRAYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto IRAB</p>
22	IRAB	IRAB	<p>50 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total</b></p>	<p>1-6: Goto IRAYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p><b>value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans?</b></p> <p>1. \$0-\$1,999                      2. \$2,000-\$9,999                      3. \$10,000-\$49,999                      4. \$50,000-\$199,999                      5. \$200,000-\$449,999                      6. \$450,000 and over</p>	
22	IRAYRX	IRAYRX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>	<p>0-999999999999: IF IRAYRX gt 600000 then goto ERR1_IRAYRX                      Else Goto DEFBENRP</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto IRAYRB</p>
22	IRAYRB	IRAYRB	<p>50 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. \$0-\$1,999                      2. \$2,000-\$9,999                      3. \$10,000-\$49,999                      4. \$50,000-\$199,999                      5. \$200,000-\$449,999                      6. \$450,000 and over</p>	<p>Goto DEFBENRP</p>
22	DEFBENR P	DEFBENR P	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a defined benefit retirement plan, such as a pension from an employer?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	<p>Goto STOCK</p>
22	STOCK	STOCK	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ )?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto STOCKX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto LIQUIDX</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>◆ Include U.S. savings bonds</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
22	STOCKX	STOCKX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>As of TODAY --</b></p> <p><b>What is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ ) that (you/your household) (own/owns)?</b></p>	<p>1-999999999999: IF STOCKX lt 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_STOCKX ELSE goto STOCKYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto STOCKB</p>
			<p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p>	
22	STOCKB	STOCKB	<p>50 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ )?</b></p>	<p>1-6: Goto STOCKYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto LIQUIDX</p>
			<p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p> <p>1. \$0-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	
22	STOCKYR X	STOCKYR X	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ ) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>	<p>0-99999999999999: IF STOCKYRX lt 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_STOCKYRX ELSE goto LIQUIDX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto STOCKYRB</p>
			<p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p>	
22	STOCKYR B	STOCKYR B	<p>50 ? [F1]</p>	<p>Goto LIQUIDX</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ ) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p> <p>1. \$0-\$1,999                      2. \$2,000-\$9,999                      3. \$10,000-\$49,999                      4. \$50,000-\$199,999                      5. \$200,000-\$449,999                      6. \$450,000 and over</p>	
22	LIQUIDX	LIQUIDX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>As of TODAY --</p> <p>What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs (you/your household) (have/has)?</p>	<p>0-999999999999: IF LIQUIDX gt 200000 then goto ERR1_LIQUIDX                      ELSE goto LIQUIDYRX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto LIQUIDB</p>
22	LIQUIDB	LIQUIDB	<p>51 ? [F1]</p> <p>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs?</p> <p>1. \$0-\$499                      2. \$500-\$999                      3. \$1,000-\$2,499                      4. \$2,500-\$9,999                      5. \$10,000-\$34,999                      6. \$35,000 and over</p>	<p>1-6: Goto LIQUIDYRX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto WHOLIF</p>
22	LIQUIDYR X	LIQUIDYR X	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>What was the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p>	<p>0-999999999999: IF LIQUIDYRX gt 200000 then                      goto ERR1_LIQUIDYRX                      ELSE goto WHOLIF</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto LIQUIDYRB</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
22	LIQDYR B	LIQDYR B	<p>51 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over</p>	Goto WHOLIF
22	WHOLIF	WHOLIF	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance</li> <li>◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability</li> </ul> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto WHOLIFX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto OTHAST</p>
22	WHOLIFX	WHOLIFX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>As of TODAY --</b></p> <p><b>What is the total surrender value of these policies?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value</li> <li>◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</li> </ul>	<p>1-999999999999: IF WHOLIFX gt 70000 then goto ERR1_WHOLIFX ELSE goto WHLFYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto WHOLIFB</p>
22	WHOLIFB	WHOLIFB	<p>51 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total surrender value of these policies?</b></p>	<p>1-6: Goto WHLFYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHAST</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value</li> <li>◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$0-\$499</li> <li>2. \$500-\$999</li> <li>3. \$1,000-\$2,499</li> <li>4. \$2,500-\$9,999</li> <li>5. \$10,000-\$34,999</li> <li>6. \$35,000 and over</li> </ol>	
22	WHLFYRX	WHLFYRX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value</li> <li>◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</li> </ul>	<p>0-999999999999: IF WHLFYRX gt 70000 then goto ERR1_WHLFYRX ELSE goto OTHAST</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto WHLFYRB</p>
22	WHLFYRB	WHLFYRB	<p>50 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value</li> <li>◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$0-\$499</li> <li>2. \$500-\$999</li> <li>3. \$1,000-\$2,499</li> <li>4. \$2,500-\$9,999</li> <li>5. \$10,000-\$34,999</li> <li>6. \$35,000 and over</li> </ol>	Goto OTHAST

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
22	OTHAST	OTHAST	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto OTHASTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto CREDIT</p>
22	OTHASTX	OTHASTX	<p><b>As of TODAY --</b></p> <p><b>What is the total value of these other financial assets?</b></p>	<p>1-999999999999: IF OTHASTX lt 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHASTX ELSE goto OTHSTYRX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto OTHASTB</p>
22	OTHASTB	OTHASTB	<p> 50</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets?</b></p> <p>1. \$0-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	<p>1-6: Goto OTHSTYRX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto CREDIT</p>
22	OTHSTYR X	OTHSTYR X	<p><b>What was the total value of these other financial assets ONES YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>	<p>0-99999999999999: IF OTHSTYRX lt 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHSTYRX ELSE goto CREDIT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHSTYRB</p>
22	OTHSTYR B	OTHSTYR B	<p> 50</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. \$0-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	<p>Goto CREDIT</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
22	CREDIT	CREDIT	? [F1]  As of TODAY --  <b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have a balance on any major credit cards including store cards and gas cards?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CREDITX  2,DK,RF: Goto STUDNT
22	CREDITX	CREDITX	? [F1]  <b>What is the total amount owed on all cards?</b>	1-999999999999: IF CREDIT lt 10 or gt 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDITX ELSE goto CREDTYRX  DK, RF: Goto CREDITB
22	CREDITB	CREDITB	51 ? [F1]  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all major credit cards including store cards and gas cards?</b>  1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	1-6: Goto CREDTYRX  DK,RF: Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDTYR X	CREDTYR X	? [F1]  <b>What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b>	0-999999999999: IF CREDTYRX lt 10 or gt 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDTYRX ELSE goto CREDFINX  DK, RF: Goto CREDYRB
22	CREDYRB	CREDYRB	51 ? [F1]  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all major credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b>	Goto CREDFINX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	
22	CREFIN X	CREFIN X	<b>What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in (last month)?</b>	0-999999999999: IF CREFINX gt 700 then goto ERR1_CREFINX ELSE Goto STUDNT
				DK, RF: Goto STUDNT
22	STUDNT	STUDNT	? [F1]  <b>As of TODAY --</b>  <b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any student loans?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto STUDNTX  2, DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN
22	STUDNTX	STUDNTX	? [F1]  <b>What is the total amount owed on all student loans?</b>	1-999999999999: IF STUDNTX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_STUDNTX ELSE goto STDNTYRX
				DK, RF: Goto STUDNTB
22	STUDNTB	STUDNTB	51 ? [F1]  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans?</b>  1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	1-6: Goto STDNTYRX  DK, RF: Goto STUDFINX
22	STDNTYR X	STDNTYR X	? [F1]	0-999999999999: IF STDNTYRX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_STDNTYRX

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<b>What was the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b>	ELSE goto STUDFINX  DK, RF: Goto STDNTYRB
22	STDNTYR B	STDNTYR B	<p><b>51 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over</p>	Goto STUDFINX
22	STUDFINX	STUDFINX	<b>What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in (last month)?</b>	0-999999999999: IF STUDFINX gt 375 then goto ERR1_STUDFINX ELSE goto OTHLOAN  DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN
22	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>As of TODAY --</b></p> <p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1: Goto OTHLONX  2,DK,RF: Goto S22_END
22	OTHLONX	OTHLONX	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>What is the total amount owed on all other loans?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p>	1-999999999999: IF OTHLONX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLONX ELSE goto OTHLNRYX  DK,RF: Goto OTHLONB

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
22	OTHLONB	OTHLONB	<p>51 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <p>1. \$0-\$499                      2. \$500-\$999                      3. \$1,000-\$2,499                      4. \$2,500-\$9,999                      5. \$10,000-\$34,999                      6. \$35,000 and over</p>	<p>1-6: Goto OTHLNYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHFINX</p>
22	OTHLNYR X	OTHLNYR X	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p>	<p>0-999999999999: IF OTHLNYRX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLNYRX ELSE goto OTHFINX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHLNYRB</p>
22	OTHLNYR B	OTHLNYR B	<p>51 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <p>1. \$0-\$499                      2. \$500-\$999                      3. \$1,000-\$2,499                      4. \$2,500-\$9,999                      5. \$10,000-\$34,999                      6. \$35,000 and over</p>	<p>Goto OTHFINX</p>
22	OTHFINX	OTHFINX	<p><b>What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in (last month)?</b></p>	<p>0-999999999999: IF OTHFINX gt 375 then goto ERR1_OTHFINX ELSE goto S22_END</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	DK, RF: Goto S22_END
22		S22_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Goto S22RECRD
22	S22RECRD	S22RECRD	◆ Were records used to answer the questions in section 22? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto S22TPRC 2: Exit block and goto the back - BBACK
22	S22TPRC	S22TPRC	◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use?  Enter all that apply, separate with commas.  1. Bills/Statements 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips) 5. Contracts of agreements 6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements 7. Paystub 8. Other - specify	1-7: Exit block and goto the back - BBACK 8: Goto S22TPRCS
22	S22TPRC S	S22TPRC S	◆ Specify	Exit block and goto the back - BBACK
22		S22FRCD	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
22		S22DATE	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
BACK		AFTERMID	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 then goto BResp_Debrief ELSEIF START = 4 OR INTROB = 2 or 4 then goto VERIFY_INFO ELSEIF START = 3 then goto TRANS ELSEIF INTROB = 5 OR REPLACE_VER2 = 1 OR START = 6 or EARLY_PICKUP_CK = 3 then goto DONE ELSEIF NONTYP_V1 = 1-3 or NONTYP_V2 = 1-3 then goto THANK2 ELSEIF Debit_flag = EMPTY and Outcome_Recall = 201 AND Fprimary[2] = 0 then goto DEBIT_CARD ELSEIF Debit_flag = EMPTY and Outcome_Recall = 201 AND Fprimary[2] <> 0 then goto DEBIT_CARD_Spawn

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
				ELSEIF START = 7 then goto BlkAppt.Complete_DB ELSE goto APPTOTH
	DEBIT_CARD	DEBIT_CARD	<p><b>Thank you for your participation in the study so far. Here is a \$20 debit card for completion of the first part of the interview. (You and your household members will be eligible for additional debit cards/You will be eligible for an additional debit card/You will be eligible for, if you complete the rest of the study.</b></p> <p>◆ Hand respondent a debit card and give them the password.</p> <p>Debit Card Number: (Debit Card Number) Pin: (Pin)</p> <p>If necessary, explain how it can be used.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	IF Complete_Flag = 1 then goto BResp_Debrief  ELSE goto APPTOTH
	DEBIT_CARD_Spawn	DEBIT_CARD_Spawn	<p><b>Thank you for your participation in the study so far. Here is a \$20 debit card for completion of the first part of the interview. (You and your household members will be eligible for additional debit cards/You will be eligible for an additional debit card/You will be eligible for, if you complete the rest of the study.</b></p> <p>◆ Enter Debit Card Number</p> <p>Hand respondent a debit card and give them the password. If necessary, explain how it can be used.</p>	IF Complete_Flag = 1 then goto BResp_Debrief  ELSE goto APPTOTH
BACK	APPTOTH	APPTOTH	<p><b>I'd like to schedule a DATE to (complete the (visit 1/visit 2) interview/conduct the interview/conduct the visit 2 interview). What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit again?</b></p> <p>(Best callback dates: (Dates)/Diary Placement Dates: (dates))</p> <p>◆ Today is: (current date)                      ◆ B. Battery problem</p> <p>◆ Missing Sections: Press shift-F5 to view status</p>	25 characters: Goto THANKCB  B: Goto DONE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
BACK	THANKCB	THANKCB	<p><b>Thank you.</b></p> <p><b>I will come back at the time suggested</b></p> <p><a href="#">◆ Revisit (Appointment information)</a></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF VISITNUM = 1 AND Outcome_Recall = 201 and Outcome_Place = 201 and BV2Instruct.V2_INSTRUCTIONS = 1 then goto BFR_Debrief</p> <p>ELSE goto VERIFY_INFO</p>
Back	RDB1	RDB1	<p><b>Before we wrap up, I have a few questions about your experience during this survey.</b></p> <p><b>In the first letter we sent you, explaining the study and asking for you to participate, we included a two dollar bill. Do you remember getting this money?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RDB1a</p> <p>2,DK,EMPTY: Goto RDB2</p>
Back	RDB1a	RDB1a	<p><b>What was your reaction to getting this money?</b></p>	Goto RDB2
Back	RDB2	RDB2	<p><b>(Before we wrap up, I have a few questions about your experience during this survey.)</b></p> <p><b>For completing the first interview, you received a \$20 debit card. Did you have any problems using the debit card?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. Haven't tried to use it</p>	<p>1: Goto RDB2a</p> <p>2,3,DK,EMPTY: Goto RDB3</p>
Back	RDB2a	RDB2a	<p><b>What problems did you have?</b></p>	Goto RDB3
Back	RDB3	RDB3	<p><b>Did the money you received impact your decision to answer the survey or complete the diary?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RDB4
Back	RDB4	RDB4	<p><b>Do you have any comments about the use of these incentives in our study?</b></p>	Goto RDB5
Back	RDB5	RDB5	<p><b>For the second part of the study, we asked you to collect some bills and records to help you answer the questions. How much</b></p>	0: Goto RDB7

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			time did you spend collecting records?  ♦ Enter in minutes Enter 0 is no records were used	1-999,EMPTY: Goto RDB5a
Back	RDB5a	RDB5a	<b>Would you say that the amount of time you spent collecting records was</b>  Read each item on the list  1. Reasonable? 2. Somewhat reasonable? 3. Somewhat unreasonable? 4. Unreasonable?	IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto RDB6  ELSE goto RDB7
Back	RDB6	RDB6	<b>Did any other household members collect any records?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto RDB7
Back	RDB7	RDB7	<b>Are any of your financial records electronic? Such as online bank statements, utility or mortgage statements?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RDB7a  2,DK,EMPTY: Goto RDB8
Back	RDB7a	RDB7a	♦ If respondent had electronic records available electronically during the interview, enter 2 and do not ask the question  <b>Did you access any of your electronic records before our interview?</b>  1. Yes, I printed them out 2. Yes. I had them available electronically during the interview 3. No	1,2,DK,EMPTY: Goto RDB8  3: Goto RDB7b
Back	RDB7b	RDB7b	<b>Why did you not access your electronic records before our interview?</b>	Goto RDB8
Back	RDB8	RDB8	<b>Were there any records that you found, or could have found, that you chose not to use in the interview?</b>	1: Goto RDB8a  2,DK,EMPTY: Goto RDB9

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Yes 2. No	
Back	RDB8a	RDB8a	<b>What was the reason that you did not use those records?</b>	1-3,EMPTY: Goto RDB9  4: Goto RDB8b
			1. Confidentiality or privacy concerns 2. Electronic records not able to download or print 3. Paper records not able to find 4. Other, specify	
Back	RDB8b	RDB8b	◆ Specify	Goto RDB9
Back	RDB9	RDB9	<b>Were there any records that were difficult to collect?</b>	1: Goto RDB9a  2,DK,EMPTY: Goto RDB10
			1. Yes 2. No	
Back	RDB9a	RDB9a	<b>Which records were difficult to collect?</b>	Goto RDB10
Back	RDB10	RDB10	<b>I gave you a checklist to show you which records to collect. How useful was that checklist?</b>	IF (ANY TbIPlacement.Bpersons.DIARY_TYPE = 1 or 2) AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto RDB11  ELSEIF (ANY TbIPlacement.Bpersons.DIARY_TYPE = 1 or 2) AND NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto RDB12  ELSE goto RDB17a
			1. Very useful 2. Somewhat useful 3. Not very useful 4. Not at all useful 5. I didn't get a checklist	
	RDB11	RDB11	<b>We asked you to share information about how to complete the diary with other people in your household. Were you able to share the information with all other household members?</b>	1, 3, EMPTY: Goto RDB12  2: Goto RDB11a
			1. Yes 2. No 3. Not applicable	
	RDB11a	RDB11a	<b>Who were you not able to share this information with?</b>	Goto RDB11b
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas	
			1. ^Eligdiary[1] 2. ^Eligdiary[2] 3. ^Eligdiary[3]	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. ^Eligdiary[4]	
			5. ^Eligdiary[5]	
			6. ^Eligdiary[6]	
			7. ^Eligdiary[7]	
			8. ^Eligdiary[8]	
			9. ^Eligdiary[9]	
			10. ^Eligdiary[10]	
			11. ^Eligdiary[11]	
			12. ^Eligdiary[12]	
			13. ^Eligdiary[13]	
			14. ^Eligdiary[14]	
			15. ^Eligdiary[15]	
			16. ^Eligdiary[16]	
			17. ^Eligdiary[17]	
			18. ^Eligdiary[18]	
			19. ^Eligdiary[19]	
			20. ^Eligdiary[20]	
			21. ^Eligdiary[21]	
			22. ^Eligdiary[22]	
			23. ^Eligdiary[23]	
			24. ^Eligdiary[24]	
			25. ^Eligdiary[25]	
			26. ^Eligdiary[26]	
			27. ^Eligdiary[27]	
			28. ^Eligdiary[28]	
			29. ^Eligdiary[29]	
			30. ^Eligdiary[30]	
	RDB11b	RDB11b	<b>Why were you unable to share the information?</b>	Goto RDB12
	RDB12	RDB12	<b>We also asked you to complete a diary during the week. How much time did you spend filling in your diary throughout the week?</b>	Goto RDB12a
			<a href="#">◆ Enter in minutes</a>	
	RDB12a	RDB12a	<b>Would you say that the amount of time you spent filling in the diary was</b>	Goto RDB12b
			<a href="#">Read each item on the list</a>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reasonable?</li> <li>2. Somewhat reasonable?</li> <li>3. Somewhat unreasonable?</li> <li>4. Unreasonable?</li> </ol>	
	RDB12b	RDB12b	<p><b>Where did you typically fill out your diary?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Enter all that apply, separate with commas</a></p>	<p>1,2,EMPTY: IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto RDB13  ELSEIF ANY DIARY_TYPE = 1 then goto RDB14a  ELSEIF ANY DIARY_TYPE = 2 then goto RDB16  ELSE goto RDB17</p>
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. At home</li> <li>2. At work</li> <li>3. Other, specify</li> </ol>	3: Goto RDB12c
	RDB12c	RDB12c	<p>◆ <a href="#">Specify</a></p>	<p>IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto RDB13</p> <p>ELSEIF ANY DIARY_TYPE = 1 then goto RDB14a</p> <p>ELSEIF ANY DIARY_TYPE = 2 then goto RDB16</p> <p>ELSE goto RDB17</p>
	RDB13	RDB13	<p><b>Did any other household members fill in a diary?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> <li>3. Not applicable</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto RDB13a</p> <p>2,3,DK,EMPTY: Goto RDB13a1</p>
	RDB13a	RDB13a	<p><b>How long do you think they spent filling out their diaries all together throughout the week?</b></p> <p>◆ <a href="#">Enter in minutes</a></p>	Goto RDB13b
	RDB13b	RDB13b	<p><b>Where did they typically fill out their diaries?</b></p> <p>◆ <a href="#">Enter all that apply, separate with commas</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. At home</li> <li>2. At work</li> <li>3. Other, specify</li> </ol>	<p>IF 3 selected then goto RDB13c  ELSE goto RDB13a1</p>
	RDB13c	RDB13c	<p>◆ <a href="#">Specify</a></p>	Goto RDB13a1

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
Back	RDB13a1	RDB13a1	<b>Did you record any expenditures on behalf of other household members into your diary (excluding shared household expenses)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto RDB13a2
Back	RDB13a2	RDB13a2	<b>Would you prefer having a single diary for the whole household or having an individual diary for each member of the household?</b>  1. Prefer a single diary for the whole household 2. Prefer individual diaries	IF ANY DIARY_TYPE = 1 then goto RDB14a ELSEIF ANY DIARY_TYPE = 2 then goto RDB16 ELSE goto RDB17
	RDB14a	RDB14a	<b>Overall, did you have any problems using the diary online?</b>  1. Yes, specify 2. No	1: Goto RDB14b  2,DK,EMPTY: Goto RDB14g
	RDB14b	RDB14b	◆ Specify	Goto RDB14c
	RDB14c	RDB14c	<b>Did you have any problems logging into the diary?</b>  1. Yes, specify 2. No	1: Goto RDB14d  2,DK,EMPTY: Goto RDB14g
	RDB14d	RDB14d	◆ Specify	Goto RDB14e
	RDB14e	RDB14e	<b>Did you have any problems entering your spending?</b>  1. Yes, specify 2. No	1: Goto RDB14f  2,DK,EMPTY: Goto RDB14g
	RDB14f	RDB14f	◆ Specify	Goto RDB14g
	RDB14g	RDB14g	<b>I gave you instructions on how to use the diary, how useful were the instructions?</b>  1. Very useful 2. Somewhat useful 3. Not very useful 4. Not at all useful	Goto RDB15
	RDB15	RDB15	<b>I also left a user guide for help with using the online diary. How useful were those pages?</b>	IF ANY DIARY_TYPE = 2 then goto RDB16 ELSE goto RDB17

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Very useful 2. Somewhat useful 3. Not very useful 4. Not at all useful	
	RDB16	RDB16	<b>I provided instructions on how to fill out the paper diary, how useful were the instructions?</b>  1. Very useful 2. Somewhat useful 3. Not very useful 4. Not at all useful	IF ANY TblPlacement.BPersons.DIARY_TYPE = 1 then goto RDB17  ELSE goto RDB18
	RDB17	RDB17	<b>Did you call the help desk during the week?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RDB17a  2,DK,EMPTY: Goto RDB18
	RDB17a	RDB17a	<b>Why did you call the help desk?</b>	Goto RDB17b
	RDB17b	RDB17b	<b>Did the help desk give you the information or assistance you were looking for?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto RDB18
	RDB18	RDB18	<b>Thank you so much for participating in our study. We're looking for ways to make the survey easier for people like yourselves, while still collecting the data that is so valuable for the country. Do you have any suggestions how we could improve the process, including the diary and both interviews?</b>	Exit block and goto DK_CHECK
BACK	DK_CHEC K	DK_CHEC K	♦ Are there any Don't Know items that you need to callback for?  ♦ Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows	1: Goto DK_APPT  2: Goto THANKYOU
			1. Yes 2. No	
BACK	DK_APPT	DK_APPT	<b>I'd like to schedule a DATE to complete the missing items. What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit you again?</b>  ♦ Today is (current date)	Goto DK_THANK

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DK Items: Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows</li> </ul>	
BACK	DK_THANK	DK_THANK	<p><b>Thank you.</b></p> <p><b>I will come back at the time suggested.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revisit: (Appointment information)</li> </ul> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	THANKYOU	THANKYOU	<p><b>This concludes the interview. Thank you for your patience, and for taking the time to answer our questions. You and anyone who completed a diary will receive a debit card in the mail.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto COMPLETE_DB
BACK	THANK2	THANK2	<p><b>Thank you for your time. You've been very helpful.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto DONE
BACK	TRANS	TRANS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Are you ready to transmit this case?</li> </ul> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MISS_SEC</p> <p>2: Goto VERIFY_INFO</p>
BACK	MISS_SEC	MISS_SEC	<p>No survey data were collected for a required section(s).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Press F5 to view status table</li> </ul> <p>Enter the reason that best describes why survey data was not collected.</p>	Goto Complete_DB
	Complete_DB	Complete_DB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete FR Debriefing now?</li> </ul> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto BFR_Debrief</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto VERIFY_INFO</p>
BACK	HOW_INT	HOW_INT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>How did you collect the recall sections for the visit 1 interview for</li> </ul>	1: Goto CONVREF_V1

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	V_V1	V_V1	<p>this household?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Personal visit for all sections</li> <li>2. Personal visit for all sections, but telephone followup for some questions</li> <li>3. Personal visit for more than half of the sections, the rest by telephone</li> <li>4. Equally split between personal visit and telephone</li> <li>5. Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit</li> <li>6. Telephone for all sections</li> </ol>	<p>2,6: Goto TEL_RESN_V1</p> <p>3,4,5: Goto TEL_SECT_V1</p>
BACK	TEL_SECT_V1	TEL_SECT_V1	<p>◆ Which of these sections did you collect entirely by telephone?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Section 6 Appliances</li> <li>2. Section 8 Home furnishings, cable, internet</li> <li>3. Section 17 Subscriptions</li> <li>4. Section 18 Trips and Vacations</li> <li>5. Section 19 Miscellaneous Expenses</li> </ol>	Goto CONVREF_V1
BACK	CONVREF_V1	CONVREF_V1	<p>◆ Was this a converted refusal?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>If HOW_INTV_V1 = 1 or 6 then goto SNGL_INT_V1</p> <p>ELSE goto RESPON_V1</p>
BACK	SNGL_INT_V1	SNGL_INT_V1	<p>◆ Were you able to conduct the visit 1 interview in a single (visit/call)?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto RESPON_V1
BACK	RESPON_V1	RESPON_V1	<p>◆ Enter the line number of the MAIN visit 1 respondent.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ^NAME[1]</li> <li>2. ^NAME[2]</li> <li>3. ^NAME[3]</li> <li>4. ^NAME[4]</li> </ol>	<p>If (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.HH_MEM[RESPON_V1] = 2) OR (BControlcard.TUnit2.Person.AGERNG[RESPON_V1] = 1) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.PERSTAT[RESPON_V1] = 7, 8 or 99) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[RESPON_V1] = 1, 3 or 5) then goto CK_RESPON_V1</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	ELSE goto USERECS_V1
BACK	USERECS_V1	USERECS_V1	<p>◆ In the visit 1 recall interview, how often did the respondent consult records?</p> <p>1. Always or almost always (90% of the time or more) 2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time)</p>	<p>1-3: Goto TYPERECS_V1</p> <p>4: Goto HOMEFILE_V1</p>
BACK	TYPERECS_V1	TYPERECS_V1	<p>◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use to answer visit 1 recall expenditure questions?</p>	<p>1-6: Goto RECT_SEC_V1</p> <p>7: Goto SPECRECS_V1</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bills</li> <li>2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs</li> <li>3. Personal finance or budgeting software records</li> <li>4. Receipts of purchase (e.g., sales slips)</li> <li>5. Contracts of agreements</li> <li>6. Bank statements or online bill-paying statements</li> <li>7. Other- specify</li> </ol>	
BACK	SPECREC_S_V1	SPECREC_S_V1	◆ Specify (Do not include any PII in your answer.)	Goto RECT_SEC_V1
BACK	RECT_SE_C_V1	RECT_SE_C_V1	<p>◆ Which of these sections did the respondent(s) use bills, receipts, or other resources to answer the visit 1 recall expenditure questions?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Section 6 Appliances</li> <li>2. Section 8 Home furnishings, cable, internet</li> <li>3. Section 17 Subscriptions</li> <li>4. Section 18 Trips and Vacations</li> <li>5. Section 19 Miscellaneous Expenses</li> </ol>	Goto HOMEFILE_V1
BACK	HOMEFIL_E_V1	HOMEFIL_E_V1	◆ Did you give the respondent the checklist/folder for visit 2 records?	Goto INFOBOOK_V1
BACK	INFOBOO_K_V1	INFOBOO_K_V1	<p>◆ In the visit 1 interview, how often did the respondent consult the information booklet?</p> <p>If reading the book to the respondent, enter 5.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto SECRF_V1
			<p>1. Almost always (90% of the time or more)</p>	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5. The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.	
Back	SECTION_RF1	SECTION_RF1	♦ Did the respondent refuse to answer any of the visit 1 recall sections?	Goto ORDER_V1
			1. Yes 2. No	
BACK	ORDER_V1	ORDER_V1	♦ Were you able to complete the interview in the order in which you were trained?	1: Goto RECALL_NOTES  2: Goto ORDER2_V1
			1. Yes 2. No	
BACK	ORDER2_V1	ORDER2_V1	♦ Why were you unable to complete the visit 1 interview in the order in which you were trained? (Do not include any PII in your answer.)	Goto RECALL_NOTES
BACK	RECALL_NOTES	RECALL_NOTES	♦ Enter any information about this case's recall interview you'd like to share with BLS. (Do not include any PII in your answer.) Describe any problems, issues or concerns the respondent experienced or expressed about the recall interview. Note anything unusual or unexpected that happened during the recall interview, or anything that might have affected the data or interview length.	IF Outcome_Place = 201 then goto DIARYPL_UNDER ELSE goto DIARYPL_NOTES
Back	DIARYPL_UNDER	DIARYPL_UNDER	♦ How well did the respondent(s) seem to understand the diary instructions provided?	1,2: IF at least 1 person with Placement.Persons.DIARY_TYPE = 1 then goto DIARYPL_TRY ELSE goto DIARYPL_NOTES  3,4: Goto DIARYPL_PROB
			1. Very well 2. Pretty well 3. Not very well 4. Not at all	
BACK	DIARYPL_	DIARYPL_	♦ What questions or problems did the respondent(s) have with the	IF at least 1 person with Placement.Persons.DIARY_TYPE = 1

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	PROB	PROB	diary instructions? (Do not include any PII in your answer.)	then goto DIARYPL_TRY  ELSE goto DIARYPL_NOTES
Back	DIARYPL_TRY	DIARYPL_TRY	<p>◆ Did the respondent(s) try to log in to their diary while you were there?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. Not applicable</p>	1: Goto DIARYPL_TRY2  2,3: Goto DIARYPL_NOTES
	DIARYPL_TRY2	DIARYPL_TRY2	<p>◆ How well did the attempt to log in go?</p> <p>1. Very well, no issues at all 2. Pretty well, was able to log on with minor issues 3. Not very well, significant issues 4. Could not successfully log on</p>	
BACK	DIARYPL_PROB2	DIARYPL_PROB2	<p>◆ What questions or problems did the respondent(s) have when trying to log in? (Do not include any PII in your answer.)</p>	Goto DIARYPL_NOTES
BACK	DIARYPL_NOTES	DIARYPL_NOTES	<p>◆ Enter any information about this case's diary placement you'd like to share with BLS. (Do not include any PII in your answer.) Describe any problems, issues or concerns respondent(s) experienced or expressed during diary placement. Note anything unusual or unexpected that happened during the recall interview, or anything that might impact their diary keeping week.</p>	Goto RECORDPL_UNDER
Back	RECORDPL_UNDER	RECORDPL_UNDER	<p>◆ How well did the respondent(s) seem to understand the records instructions provided?</p> <p>1. Very well 2. Pretty well 3. Not very well 4. Not at all</p>	1,2: Goto RECORDPL_NOTES  3,4: Goto RECORDPL_PROB
BACK	RECORDPL_PROB	RECORDPL_PROB	<p>◆ What issues did the respondent(s) seem to have with the records instructions?</p>	Goto RECORDPL_NOTES

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			(Do not include any PII in your answer.)	
BACK	RECORDP L_NOTES	RECORDP L_NOTES	<p>◆ Enter any information about this case's record instructions you'd like to share with BLS. (Do not include any PII in your answer.) Describe any problems, issues or concerns the respondent experienced or expressed during records training. Note anything unusual or unexpected that happened during the recall interview, or anything that might impact the records they collect.</p>	Goto VISIT1_NOTES
BACK	VISIT1_N OTES	VISIT1_N OTES	<p>◆ Enter any additional information about this case's visit 1 interview (recall, diary placement, and records training) you'd like to share with BLS. (Do not include any PII in your answer.)</p>	<p>IF THANKYOU = 1 or TRANS = 1 then exit block and goto BVisit2 ELSE exit block and goto VERIFY_INFO</p>
BACK	HOW_INT V_V2	HOW_INT V_V2	<p>◆ Did you collect any of the records expenditure data over the phone?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TELRESN_V2 2: Goto SNGL_INT_V2</p>
BACK	TEL_RES N_V2	TEL_RES N_V2	<p>◆ What was the main reason for collecting data by telephone? (Do not include any PII in your answer.)</p>	Goto SNGL_INT_V2
BACK	SNGL_INT _V2	SNGL_INT _V2	<p>◆ Were you able to conduct the visit 2 interview in a single visit?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RESPON_V2
BACK	RESPON_ V2	RESPON_ V2	<p>◆ Enter the line number of the MAIN respondent.</p> <p>1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11]</p>	<p>If (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.HH_MEM[RESPON_V2] = 2) OR (BControlcard.TUnit2.Person.AGERNG[RESPON_V2] = 1) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.PERSTAT[RESPON_V2] = 7, 8 or 99) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[RESPON_V2] = 1, 3 or 5) then goto CK_RESPON_V2</p> <p>ELSE goto INFOBOOK_V2</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	
BACK	INFOBOO K_V2	INFOBOO K_V2	♦ In the visit 2 interview, how often did the respondent consult the information booklet?  If reading the book to the respondent, enter 5.  1. Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5. The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.	Goto ORDER_V2
BACK	ORDER_V 2	ORDER_V 2	♦ Were you able to complete the records interview sections in the order in which you were trained?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto SECTION_RF2

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	SECTION_RF2	SECTION_RF2	<p>◆ Did the respondent refuse to answer any of the visit 2 records sections?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto NUM_REC_V2
Back	NUM_REC_V2	NUM_REC_V2	<p>◆ About how many records did the respondent have ready at the start of Visit 2?</p> <p>1. None 2. One or two 3. Three to five 4. Five to ten 5. Ten to fifteen 6. More than 15 7. Other, specify</p>	<p>1: Goto ADD_REC_V2</p> <p>2-6: Goto WHO_REC_V2</p> <p>7: Goto NUM_SPEC_V2</p>
Back	NUM_SPEC_V2	NUM_SPEC_V2	<p>◆ Specify</p>	Goto WHO_REC_V2
BACK	WHO_REC_V2	WHO_REC_V2	<p>◆ Which household members seem to have provided records?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. ^NAMEonly(1) 2. ^NAMEonly(2) 3. ^NAMEonly(3) 4. ^NAMEonly(4) 5. ^NAMEonly(5) 6. ^NAMEonly(6) 7. ^NAMEonly(7) 8. ^NAMEonly(8) 9. ^NAMEonly(9) 10. ^NAMEonly(10) 11. ^NAMEonly(11) 12. ^NAMEonly(12) 13. ^NAMEonly(13) 14. ^NAMEonly(14) 15. ^NAMEonly(15) 16. ^NAMEonly(16)</p>	Goto ORG_REC_V2

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			17. ^NAMEonly(17) 18. ^NAMEonly(18) 19. ^NAMEonly(19) 20. ^NAMEonly(20) 21. ^NAMEonly(21) 22. ^NAMEonly(22) 23. ^NAMEonly(23) 24. ^NAMEonly(24) 25. ^NAMEonly(25) 26. ^NAMEonly(26) 27. ^NAMEonly(27) 28. ^NAMEonly(28) 29. ^NAMEonly(29) 30. ^NAMEonly(30) 95. Proxy respondent	
Back	ORG_REC_V2	ORG_REC_V2	<p>◆ How were the records organized when you arrived?</p> <p>1. Had no records ready 2. Records did not seem to be organized at all 3. Records were somewhat organized in a system identified by the respondent 4. Records were organized according to the checklist 5. Other, specify</p>	<p>1-4: Goto ADD_REC_V2</p> <p>5: Goto ORG_REC_SP</p>
Back	ORG_REC_SP	ORG_REC_SP	<p>◆ Specify (Do not include any PII in your answer.)</p>	Goto ADD_REC_V2
BACK	ADD_REC_V2	ADD_REC_V2	<p>◆ Did the respondent get additional records during the interview?</p> <p>1. Yes, specify which 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto ADD_REC_SP</p> <p>2: Goto RRESP_REC</p>
Back	ADD_REC_SP	ADD_REC_SP	<p>◆ Specify (Do not include any PII in your answer.)</p>	Goto RRESP_REC
BACK	RRESP_REC	RRESP_REC	<p>◆ What was the respondent's general response to collecting and using records during the interview? (Do not include any PII in your answer.)</p>	Goto REC_NOTES
Back	REC_NOTES	REC_NOTES	<p>◆ Enter any information about the expenditure questions asked in the second visit you'd like to share with BLS. Describe any problems, issues or concerns the respondent</p>	IF at least 1 person with Diary_Pickup.Persons.ANY_ENTRIES = 3 then goto DIARYPK_REFUSE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			experienced or expressed about using records or answering the expenditure questions. Note anything unusual or unexpected that happened during the second visit interview, or anything that might have affected the data or interview length.	ELSEIF Outcome_Pickup = 201 then goto DIARYPK_UNDER ELSEIF Outcome_Place = 201 then goto DIARYCL_WHO ELSE goto VISIT2_NOTES
BACK	DIARYPK_REFUSE	DIARYPK_REFUSE	◆ If any household members refused to complete the diary, why did they refuse? (Do not include any PII in your answer.)	IF Outcome_Pickup = 201 then goto DIARYPK_UNDER ELSEIF Outcome_Place = 201 then goto DIARYCL_WHO ELSE goto VISIT2_NOTES
Back	DIARYPK_UNDER	DIARYPK_UNDER	◆ How well did the respondent(s) seem to understand the diary process during pickup?  1. Very well 2. Pretty well 3. Not very well 4. Not at all	1,2: Goto DIARYPK_Receipts 3,4: Goto DIARYPK_PROB
	DIARYPK_Receipts	DIARYPK_Receipts	◆ How many receipts did the respondent provide for expenses they did not enter into the diary themselves?	Goto DIARYPK_Recltems
	DIARYPK_Recltems	DIARYPK_Recltems	◆ Of the receipts given to you for expenses that were not entered in the diary, how many had fewer than 5 items?	Goto DIARYPK_Notes
BACK	DIARYPK_PROB	DIARYPK_PROB	◆ What questions or problems did the respondent(s) have with the diary process? (Do not include any PII in your answer.)	Goto DIARYPK_NOTES
BACK	DIARYPL_NOTES	DIARYPK_NOTES	◆ Enter any information about this case's diary pickup process you'd like to share with BLS. (Do not include any PII in your answer.)	Goto DIARYCL_WHO
BACK	DIARYCL_WHO	DIARYCL_WHO	◆ Which respondents did you attempt to contact during the diary reporting week?  Enter all that apply, separate with commas  0. None 1. ^NAME(1) 2. ^NAME(2) 3. ^NAME(3)	Goto DIARYCL_WHO2

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			4. ^NAME(4)	
			5. ^NAME(5)	
			6. ^NAME(6)	
			7. ^NAME(7)	
			8. ^NAME(8)	
			9. ^NAME(9)	
			10. ^NAME(10)	
			11. ^NAME(11)	
			12. ^NAME(12)	
			13. ^NAME(13)	
			14. ^NAME(14)	
			15. ^NAME(15)	
			16. ^NAME(16)	
			17. ^NAME(17)	
			18. ^NAME(18)	
			19. ^NAME(19)	
			20. ^NAME(20)	
			21. ^NAME(21)	
			22. ^NAME(22)	
			23. ^NAME(23)	
			24. ^NAME(24)	
			25. ^NAME(25)	
			26. ^NAME(26)	
			27. ^NAME(27)	
			28. ^NAME(28)	
			29. ^NAME(29)	
			30. ^NAME(30)	
			95. Proxy respondent	
BACK	DIARYCL_ WHO	DIARYCL_ WHO2	<p>◆ Which respondents did you talk to during the diary reporting week?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>0. None</p> <p>1. ^NAME(1)</p> <p>2. ^NAME(2)</p> <p>3. ^NAME(3)</p> <p>4. ^NAME(4)</p>	Goto DIARYCL_NOTES

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			5. ^NAME(5) 6. ^NAME(6) 7. ^NAME(7) 8. ^NAME(8) 9. ^NAME(9) 10. ^NAME(10) 11. ^NAME(11) 12. ^NAME(12) 13. ^NAME(13) 14. ^NAME(14) 15. ^NAME(15) 16. ^NAME(16) 17. ^NAME(17) 18. ^NAME(18) 19. ^NAME(19) 20. ^NAME(20) 21. ^NAME(21) 22. ^NAME(22) 23. ^NAME(23) 24. ^NAME(24) 25. ^NAME(25) 26. ^NAME(26) 27. ^NAME(27) 28. ^NAME(28) 29. ^NAME(29) 30. ^NAME(30) 95. Proxy respondent	
Back	DIARYCL_ NOTES	DIARYCL_ NOTES	◆ Enter any information about mid-week diary calls you'd like to share with BLS. (Do not include any PII in your answer.)	Goto VISIT2_ NOTES
BACK	VISIT2_ NOTES	VISIT2_ NOTES	◆ Visit 2 notes (Do not include any PII in your answer.)	Exit block and goto VERIFY_ INFO
BACK	VERIFY_ INFO	VERIFY_ INFO	◆ Verify/change any of the information listed below  Telephone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension)	1: IF THANKYOU = 1 or TRANS = 1 then goto OPEN_ CASE ELSE goto DONE  2: Goto V_ PHONE

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<p>Best time to call : (Bestime code description)                      Specific best time: (best time specify)</p> <p>No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue                      2. Change something</p>	
BACK	V_PHONE	V_PHONE	<b>What is your telephone number?</b>	IF entry lt 10 digits and ne 0 then goto CK_VPHONE ELSE goto V_BSTTI
	V_BSTTI	V_BSTTI	<p>◆ Enter 0 for none.</p> <p>◆ Best time to contact</p> <p>1. Morning (9am-12noon)                      2. Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm)                      3. Afternoon (12noon-4pm)                      4. Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm)                      5. Evening (6pm-9pm)                      6. Anytime (9am-9pm)                      7. Late evening/night (7pm-9pm)                      8. Daytime (9am-4pm)                      9. After 5pm                      10. Battery problem</p>	<p>1-9, Empty: Goto V_BSTTI2</p> <p>10: Goto DONE</p>
BACK	V_BSTTI2	V_BSTTI2	◆ Enter specific best time to contact	Goto V_NOSUN
BACK	V_NOSUN	V_NOSUN	<b>Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?</b>	IF TRANS = 1 or THANKYOU = 1 then goto OPEN_CASE ELSE goto DONE
	OPEN_CASE	OPEN_CASE	<p>1. Yes                      2. No                      3. battery problem</p> <p>◆ Do you need to keep the case open to enter diary receipts?</p> <p>1. Yes                      2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto DONE                      2: Goto NUM_PAPER</p>
	NUM_PAP	NUM_PAP	◆ How many paper diaries are/did you mailing in?	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	ER	ER		
BACK		DONE	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF RT10.SURVTYPE = S or T then goto SHOFINAL ELSE Exit instrument
	SHOFINAL	SHOFINAL	Outcome: (Outcome)  Recall Interview Outcome: (Outcome)_Recall  Diary Placement Outcome: (Outcome)_Place  Diary Pick-up Outcome: (Outcome)_Pickup  Records Interview Outcome: (Outcome)_Records  1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit instrument
CHI	CTATEMPT	CTATEMPT	◆ <b>CONTACT HISTORY INSTRUMENT</b>  ◆ Describe this contact attempt.  1. Personal visit 2. Telephone (outgoing) 3. Telephone (incoming) 4. Not attempting contact	1-3: Goto TIMEOFCT  4: Goto NOATTEMPT
	TIMEOFCT	TIMEOFCT	◆ <b>TIME OF CONTACT</b>  ◆ Are you entering the Contact History Instrument at the time of a contact attempt?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CASECONTACT  2: Goto FR_DATE
CHI	FR_DATE	FR_DATE	◆ <b>DATE OF CONTACT</b> ◆ Enter the date of the contact attempt in MM/DD/YYYY format	Goto FRTIME
CHI	FRTIME	FRTIME	◆ <b>TIME OF CONTACT</b> ◆ Enter the time of the contact attempt in HH:MM am/pm format	Goto CASECONTACT
	NOATTEMPT	NOATTEMPT	◆ <b>NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT</b>  ◆ What were you doing?	1-6: Exit CHI 99: Goto SPECNOATTEMPT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> <li>1. Reviewing or changing case information</li> <li>2. Ready case for transmission</li> <li>3. Doing ACS geocode verification</li> <li>4. Locating activities (canvassing, management or government office, FastData, ALMI, etc.)</li> <li>5. Verification of Type B/C</li> <li>6. Opened case/ CHI by mistake</li> <li>99. Other - specify</li> </ul>	
	SPECNOA TTEMPT	SPECNOA TTEMPT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ OTHER NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT</li> <li>◆ Specify other activities you were doing</li> </ul>	Exit CHI
CHI	CASECON TACT	CASECON TACT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ CONTACT OR NONCONTACT</li> <li>◆ Select the category that best describes this attempt.</li> <li>1. Contact with sample unit member</li> <li>2. Contact with NON-SAMPLE unit member</li> <li>3. Noncontact</li> </ul>	1: Goto CTTYPE  2,3: IF CTATEMPT = 1 then goto NCTPER ELSE goto NCTTEL
CHI	CTTYPE	CTTYPE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ CONTACT</li> <li>◆ Select the category that best describes this contact attempt.</li> <li>1. Completed case - ready to transmit</li> <li>2. Partial interview - follow-up required</li> <li>3. Unable to conduct interview</li> </ul>	1: Goto RSPNDENT  2,3: Goto NONINTER
	NONINTE R	NONINTE R	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW</li> <li>◆ Select the categories that describe why you were not able to conduct or complete the interview during this contact attempt.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul>	1-3,5,6: Goto RSPNDENT  4: Goto cLANGUAGE  99: Goto CTOTHER

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			1. Eligible person not available 2. Inconvenient time 3. Respondent is reluctant 4. Language problem - specify 5. Health problem 6. Successful paper questionnaire placement / pick-up 99. Other - specify	
	CTOTHER	CTOTHER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ OTHER Contact Category</li> <li>◆ Specify the reason for not completing the interview during this contact attempt.</li> </ul>	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	cLANGUA GE	cLANGUA GE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ LANGUAGE</li> <li>◆ Select the categories that describe this language situation.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul>	IF 1 selected then goto LANGLIST  ELSE goto RSPNDENT
			1. Specify language or dialect 2. No household member able to translate 3. Contact RO about language problem 4. Unable to find translator 5. No time left to find translator	
CHI	LANGLIST	LANGLIST	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ LANGUAGE LIST</li> <li>◆ Specify language or dialect</li> </ul>	11-25, 97, 98: Goto RSPNDENT  99: Goto SPECLANG
			11. Spanish 12. Arabic 13. Chinese 14. French 15. German 16. Greek 17. Italian 18. Japanese 19. Korean 20. Polish	

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			21. Portuguese 22. Russian 23. Tagalog 24. Urdu 25. Vietnamese 97. Other problem - hard of hearing 98. Unknown language 99. Other	
	SPECLAN G	SPECLAN G	◆ SPECIFY LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	RSPNDEN T	RSPNDEN T	◆ CONCERN / BEHAVIOR / RELUCTANCE  ◆ Select the categories that describe respondent concerns, behaviors, or reluctance during this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.  1. Not interested 2. Too busy 3. Interview takes too much time 4. Scheduling difficulties 5. Survey is voluntary 6. Privacy concerns 7. Local / State / Federal government concerns 8. Asks questions about the survey 9. Hang-up / slams door on Fr 10. Hostile or threatens FR 11. Family issues (death, illness, block participation in survey) 12. Gave that information last time 13. Asked too many personal questions last time 14. Too many interviews 15. Intends to quit survey 98. No concerns 99. Other - specify	IF 99 selected then goto RSPNDOTH ELSE goto STRATEGS
	RSPNDOT H	RSPNDOT H	◆ OTHER CONCERNS/BEHAVIORS/RELUCTANCE  ◆ Specify other concerns/behaviors/reluctance during this contact	Goto STRATEGS

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			attempt.	
	NCTTEL	NCTTEL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / TELEPHONE</li> <li>◆ Select the categories that describe this telephone contact/noncontact.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Got answering machine</li> <li>2. Ring, no answer</li> <li>3. Busy Signal</li> <li>4. Disconnected</li> <li>5. Wrong number</li> <li>6. Spoke with ineligible person</li> <li>7. Respondent left message</li> <li>99. Other - specify</li> </ol>	<p>IF 99 selected then goto NCTTELOT</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
	NCTTELOT	NCTTELOT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ OTHER Noncontact Telephone Attempt Category</li> <li>◆ Specify the details about this telephone noncontact.</li> </ul>	Goto STRATEGS
	NCTPER	NCTPER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / PERSONAL VISIT</li> <li>◆ Select the categories that describe this personal visit contact/noncontact.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No one home / No eligible person home</li> <li>2. No one home - pervious note / letter taken</li> <li>3. Household does not answer door - - evidence someone is home</li> <li>4. Observe HH from vehicle</li> <li>5. Unable to reach / locked gate / buzzer entry</li> <li>6. Address does not exist / unable to locate</li> <li>7. On vacation, away from home / at second home</li> <li>8. Spoke with neighbor</li> <li>9. Building management / doorman contact</li> <li>10. Completed case (Type B or C)</li> <li>99. Other - specify</li> </ol>	<p>IF 99 selected then goto NCTPEROT</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
	NCTPERO	NCTPERO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ OTHER Noncontact Personal Visit Category</li> </ul>	Goto STRATEGS

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	T	T	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify the details about this personal visit noncontact.</li> </ul>	
	STRATEG S	STRATEG S	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTACT STRATEGIES ATTEMPTED</li> <li>Select the categories that describe the strategies used on this contact attempt.</li> <li>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advance letter given</li> <li>Scheduled appointment</li> <li>Left note / appointment card</li> <li>Left promotional packet / informational brochure</li> <li>Called household</li> <li>Left message on answering machine</li> <li>Waited for respondent</li> <li>Checked with neighbors</li> <li>Contacted other family members</li> <li>Contacted property manager doorman</li> <li>Offered incentive</li> <li>CED Double placement</li> <li>No Strategies</li> <li>Other - specify</li> </ol>	IF 99 selected then goto STRATOTH ELSE exit CHI
	STRATOTH	STRATOTH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OTHER STRATEGY</li> <li>Specify the strategy used on this contact attempt.</li> </ul>	Exit CHI
pCHI	LNO	LNO		
	NAME	NAME		
pCHI	PCONTACTPER	PCONTACTPER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PERSON CONTACT</li> <li>Did you make contact with ^NAME or a knowledgeable proxy for ^NAME?</li> </ul> <p>(C)omplete (I)nactive HH member</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Made contact with ^NAME</li> <li>Made contact with proxy</li> </ol>	If PCONTACTPER = 1 or 2 then goto pCTTYPE Elseif PCONTACTPER = 3 then goto pNOCONTACT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			3. Noncontact	
	pNOCONTACT	pNOCONTACT	<p>◆ <b>NONCONTACT</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Select the categories that describes this non-contact.</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</b></p> <p>1. Person not home  2. Person home but inconvenient time  3. Person home but avoided contact  4. Person on vacation or temporarily away  5. Person moved  99. Other - specify</p>	If pNOCONTACT in 1..5 then goto pSTRATEGS Elseif pNOCONTACT = 6 then goto pNONCONOTH
	pNONCONOTH	pNONCONOTH	<p>◆ <b>OTHER NON-CONTACT</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Specify the details about this non-contact.</b></p>	Goto pSTRATEGS
pCHI	pCTTYPE	pCTTYPE	<p>◆ <b>CONTACT TYPE</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Select the category that best describes this contact attempt.</b></p> <p>1. Completed interview  2. Partial interview  3. Unable to conduct interview</p>	If pCTTYPE = 1 then goto pRSPNDENT Elseif pCTTYPE = 2 or 3 then goto pNONINTER
	pNONINTER	pNONINTER	<p>◆ <b>PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Select the categories that describe why you were not able to conduct or complete the interview during this contact attempt.</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</b></p> <p>1. Inconvenient time  2. Respondent is reluctant  3. Language problem - specify  4. Health problem  5. Potential Type-Z  99. Other - specify</p>	If pNONINTER = 1 or 2 then goto pRSPNDENT Elseif pNONINTER = 3 then goto pLANGUAGE Elseif pNONINTER = 4 or 5 then goto pRSPNDENT Elseif pNONINTER = 6 then goto pCTOTHER
	pCTOTHE	pCTOTHE	◆ <b>OTHER Contact Category</b>	Goto pRSPNDENT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	R	R	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Specify the reason for not completing the interview during this contact attempt.</li> </ul>	
	pLANGUAGE GE	pLANGUAGE GE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ LANGUAGE</li> <li>◆ Select the categories that describe this language situation.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Specify language or dialect</li> <li>2. No household member able to translate</li> <li>3. Contact RO about language problem</li> <li>4. Unable to find translator</li> <li>5. No time left to find translator</li> </ol>	If 1 selected in pLANGUAGE then goto pLANGLIST Elseif pLANGUAGE in 2..5 then goto pRSPNDENT
pCHI	pLangLIST	pLangLIST	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ LANGUAGE LIST</li> <li>◆ Specify language or dialect.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11. Spanish</li> <li>12. Arabic</li> <li>13. Chinese</li> <li>14. French</li> <li>15. German</li> <li>16. Greek</li> <li>17. Italian</li> <li>18. Japanese</li> <li>19. Korean</li> <li>20. Polish</li> <li>21. Portuguese</li> <li>22. Russian</li> <li>23. Tagalog</li> <li>24. Urdu</li> <li>25. Vietnamese</li> <li>97. Other problem - hard of hearing</li> <li>98. Unknown language</li> <li>99. Other - specify</li> </ol>	If pLANGLIST = 1-25 then goto pRSPNDENT Elseif pLANGLIST = 26 then goto pSPECLANG Elseif pLANGLIST = 27 or 28 then goto pRSPNDENT
	pSPECLA	pSPECLA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ SPECIFY LANGUAGE OR DIALECT</li> </ul>	Goto pRSPNDENT

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	NG	NG		
	pRSPNDE NT	pRSPNDE NT	<p>◆ CONCERN / BEHAVIOR / RELUCTANCE</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe respondent concerns, behaviors, or reluctance during this contact attempt.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Not interested</li> <li>2. Too busy</li> <li>3. Interview takes too much time</li> <li>4. Scheduling difficulties</li> <li>5. Survey is voluntary</li> <li>6. Privacy concerns</li> <li>7. Local/State/Federal government concerns</li> <li>8. Asks questions about the survey</li> <li>9. Hang-up / slams door on FR</li> <li>10. Hostile or threatens FR</li> <li>11. Family issues (death, illness, block participation in survey)</li> <li>12. Gave that information last time</li> <li>13. Asked too many personal questions last time</li> <li>14. Too many interviews</li> <li>15. Intends to quit survey</li> <li>98. No concerns</li> <li>99. Other - specify</li> </ol>	<p>If 22 selected with any other entry then goto CONCERNSBEHAVIORRELUCT</p> <p>Elseif 23 selected then goto pRSPNDOTH</p> <p>Else goto pSTRATEGS</p>
	pRSPNDOTH	pRSPNDOTH	<p>◆ OTHER CONCERNS/BEHAVIORS/RELUCTANCE</p> <p>◆ Specify other concerns/behavior/reluctance during this contact attempt.</p>	Goto pSTRATEGS
	pSTRATEGS	pSTRATEGS	<p>◆ CONTACT STRATEGIES ATTEMPTED</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe the strategies used on this contact attempt.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Advance letter given</li> </ol>	<p>If 22 selected with any other code 1-21, 23 then goto CONTACTSTRATATTEMPTED</p> <p>Elseif 23 selected then goto pSTRATOTH</p> <p>Else exit pCHI</p>

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
			2. Scheduled appointment 3. Left note / appointment card 4. Left promotional packet / informational brochure 5. Called household 6. Left message on answering machine 7. Waited for respondent 8. Checked with neighbors 9. Contacted other family members 10. Contacted property manager / doorman 11. Offered incentive 12. CED double placement 98. No Strategies 99. Other - specify	
	pSTRATOTH	pSTRATOTH	♦ OTHER STRATEGY  ♦ Specify the strategy used on this contact attempt.	exit pCHI
pCHI		CTATEMPT	1. Personal visit 2. Telephone (outgoing) 3. Telephone (incoming) 4. Not attempting contact	